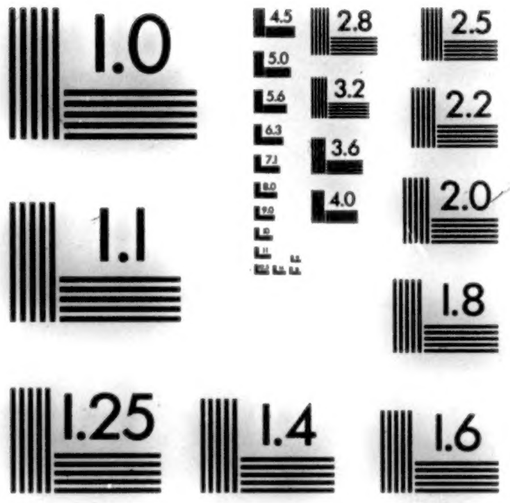
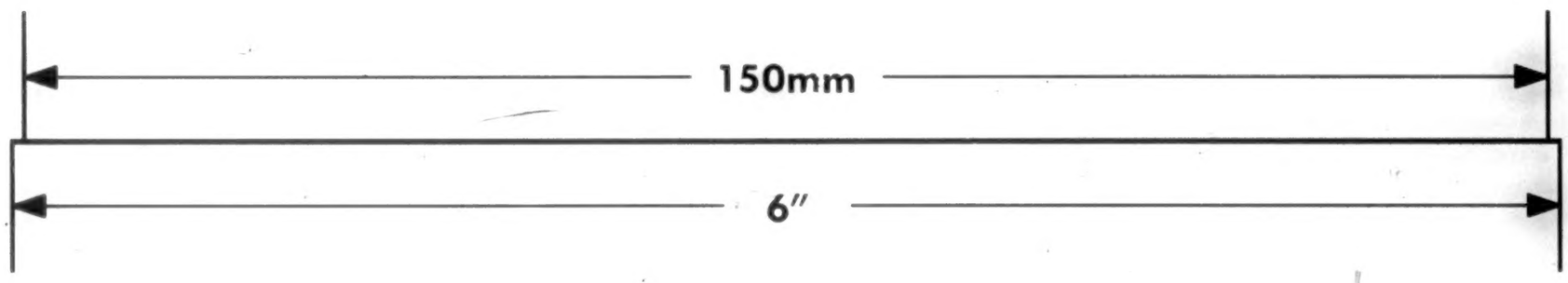
# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

# IMAGE EVALUATION
# TEST TARGET (QA-3)




APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

26, May 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 57

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

57

M1818

# COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

## Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

# INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

**U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery**

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

**U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

**Related Records**

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

## Roll list

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| **1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery** | |
| 1 | Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George – Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George – Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington – Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William |
| **3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery** | |
| 27 | Abel, William – Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon – Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John – Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John – Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George – Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 37 | Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel |
| 38 | Griffin, William - Harrison, James |
| 39 | Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith |
| 40 | Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin |
| 41 | Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles |
| 42 | Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac |
| 43 | Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren |
| 44 | Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker |
| 45 | Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel |
| 46 | McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert |
| 47 | Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry |
| 48 | Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.) |
| 49 | Patton, Richmond - Powers, William |
| 50 | Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis |
| 51 | Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond |
| 52 | Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter |
| 53 | Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius |
| 54 | Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William |
| 55 | Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert |
| 56 | Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan |
| 57 | Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo |
| 58 | Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf |
| 59 | Wood, Charles - Young, William H. |

**4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 60 | Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel |
| 61 | Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson |
| 62 | Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell |
| 63 | Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard |
| 64 | Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack |
| 65 | Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley |
| 66 | Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry |
| 67 | Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack |
| 68 | Horton, William - Jones, Levi |
| 69 | Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen |
| 70 | Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John) |
| 71 | McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin |
| 72 | Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred |
| 73 | Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac |
| 74 | Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis |
| 75 | Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank |
| 76 | Turner, James - White, Henry |
| 77 | White, Raven - Youngs, William |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 78 | Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William |
| 79 | Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A. |
| 80 | Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer |
| 81 | Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry |
| 82 | Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan |
| 83 | Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis |
| 84 | Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor |
| 85 | Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson |
| 86 | Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles |
| 87 | Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex |
| 88 | Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S. |
| 89 | Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John |
| 90 | Hooker, William - James, Warren |
| 91 | January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley |
| 92 | Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward |
| 93 | King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J. |
| 94 | Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel |
| 95 | Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William |
| 96 | McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob |
| 97 | Moss, Alfred - Parker, James |
| 98 | Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe |
| 99 | Power, Henry - Roach, Watt |
| 100 | Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow |
| 101 | Shaw, James - Smith, Robert |
| 102 | Smith, Samuel - Tate, John |
| 103 | Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry |
| 104 | Truman, Nelson - Ward, George |
| 105 | Ward, Jacob - West, Moses |
| 106 | Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B. |
| 107 | Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore |
| 108 | Woodam, Henry - Young, William |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Allen, Geo. - Young, L. |
| | **6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 109 | Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson |
| 110 | Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John |
| 111 | Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson |
| 112 | Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry |
| 113 | Clay, William - Davenport, William |
| 114 | Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 115 | Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William |
| 116 | Francis, James - Green, George |
| 117 | Green, James - Harris, Hiram |
| 118 | Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony |
| 119 | Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph |
| 120 | Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John |
| 121 | Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B. |
| 122 | Lee, David - McBride, Samuel |
| 123 | McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph |
| 124 | Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis |
| 125 | Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward |
| 126 | Reese, William - Samuel, William |
| 127 | Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert |
| 128 | Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead |
| 129 | Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George |
| 130 | Troyman, George - Waters, Robert |
| 131 | Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney |
| 132 | Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George |
| 133 | Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Adams, Winder - Williams, John |

**8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 134 | Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W. |
| 135 | Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac |
| 136 | Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George |
| 137 | Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry |
| 138 | Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George |
| 139 | Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank |
| 140 | Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas |
| 141 | Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip |
| 142 | Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney |
| 143 | Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles |
| 144 | Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash |
| 145 | Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry |
| 146 | Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos |
| 147 | Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander |
| 148 | Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant |
| 149 | Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick |
| 150 | Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry |
| 151 | Talley, William - Turner, Robert |
| 152 | Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John |
| 153 | Williams, Sam - Young, William |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 154 | Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles |
| 155 | Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward |
| 156 | Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry |
| 157 | Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George |
| 158 | Payne, James - Tory, Madison |
| 159 | Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George |
| | **10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 160 | Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel |
| 161 | Augustus, Edward - Benson, George |
| 162 | Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker |
| 163 | Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul |
| 164 | Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James |
| 165 | Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph |
| 166 | Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert |
| 167 | Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph |
| 168 | Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred |
| 169 | Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan |
| 170 | Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph |
| 171 | Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon |
| 172 | Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules |
| 173 | Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George |
| 174 | Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John |
| 175 | Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert |
| 176 | Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B. |
| 177 | Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John |
| 178 | Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry |
| 179 | Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen |
| 180 | Simms, Amos - Spencer, John |
| 181 | Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John |
| 182 | Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley |
| 183 | Warner, George E. - Wesley, John |
| 184 | West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen |
| 185 | Willson, George - Zozey, Jules |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W. |
| 186 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren |
| 187 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 188 | Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A. |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H. |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S. |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S. |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H. |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W. |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius |
| 203 | King, George - Loucks, John A. |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W. |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington |
| 208 | Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H. |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S. |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M. |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John |
| 213 | Tracy, John - Warren, John |
| 214 | Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel |
| 216 | Wilson, William - Young, Francis<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S. |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Earl, Peter - Young, William H. |
| | **12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 218 | Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 224 | Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E. |
| 225 | Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack |
| 226 | Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David |
| 227 | Gentry, George - Haggin, George |
| 228 | Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert |
| 229 | Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam |
| 230 | Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew |
| 231 | Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph |
| 232 | Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor |
| 233 | Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi |
| 234 | Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John |
| 235 | Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph |
| 236 | Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel |
| 237 | Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly |
| 238 | Richie, George - Scott, Smith |
| 239 | Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy |
| 240 | Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles |
| 241 | Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David |
| 242 | Turner, George - Warren, James |
| 243 | Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry |
| 244 | Williams, Charles - Woodson, David |
| 245 | Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin |
| 246 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen |

**13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 247 | Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine |
| 248 | Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse |
| 249 | Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus |
| 250 | Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George |
| 251 | Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel |
| 252 | Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry |
| 253 | Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles |
| 254 | Jay, Johnson - Lee, William |
| 255 | Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass |
| 256 | McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert |
| 257 | Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd |
| 258 | Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry |
| 259 | Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond |
| 260 | Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry |
| 261 | Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 262 | Willett, Robert – Young, William |
| 263 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony |

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 264 | Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry |
| 265 | Becton, Moses – Burke, George W. |
| 266 | Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney |
| 267 | Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William |
| 268 | Fulton, James – Hardy, William |
| 269 | Harget, Israel – Hovey, William |
| 270 | Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas |
| 271 | Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon |
| 272 | McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William |
| 273 | Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans |
| 274 | Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant |
| 275 | Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel |
| 276 | Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry |
| 277 | Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel |
| 278 | Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton |
| 279 | Wilson, Richard – Young, William<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Acott, Isaac – Young, William |

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 280 | Able, John – Bernard, Albert |
| 281 | Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang |
| 282 | Brown, Thomas – Clark, William |
| 283 | Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry |
| 284 | Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry |
| 285 | Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe |
| 286 | Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas |
| 287 | Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram |
| 288 | Kennel, George – March, George |
| 289 | Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel |
| 290 | Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred |
| 291 | Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob |
| 292 | Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B. |
| 293 | Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 294 | Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin |
| 295 | Williams, Charles - Zinum, John |
| 296 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben |

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 297 | Alexander, John - Hancock, George W. |
| 298 | Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew |
| 299 | Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M. |

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

## COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 57

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

3105

Wells, Joseph

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6139176 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6139283 | 27 | |
| 3 | 613983 | 28 | |
| 4 | 612871 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 61411 92 | 30 | |
| 6 | 911 1811 | 31 | |
| 7 | 91121 08 | 32 | |
| 8 | 4073741 7 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 d.C.T. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wells

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Art

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 31st, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Rappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Pickering Sept 1/63

(383g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wells

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 31st, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 4th from Ft Pickering

(383a) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wells

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Pickering Tenn July 31, 1863

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Laurence



Copyrist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wells

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 31 & Aug 31, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Jt. Parkers *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent since Aug 30 without leave

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wells

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863*

Where Mt. Parkening *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 4 at.
Mt. Parkening Tenn

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 N Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mills

Pvt., Co. E, 3 / Regt Mem Navy Rifles Reg't U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 30, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 4, 1863.

Where Ft Pickens

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(351) .....

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wells,

Pri., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863, (Temp't Arty as)
Absent without leave
since Aug 31,

Sept 1863,

Loss. Sept 4, 63.
Fort Pickering. Deserted

Book mark:

W Kearsort,

(646) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wells,

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlt., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ft. Pickering Tenn Sept. 4/63

Book mark: ____

(361) Copyist.

Wells, Robert-

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6149448 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6149568 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6128800 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6150746 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9133449 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9113480 | 31 | |
| 7 | 4073741 8 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Wells

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft Pickering

Nov Dec 3/63.

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Wells

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va'

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kaufner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted Ft Pickering Nov 63

Barnum

(338g) Copyist.

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wells

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Nov. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn. *

Period ~~3~~ years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(356b) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wells

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 2 to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Pickering Dec. 3. 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 N Y Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Nuss

R. 1, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Y. Cav. (1 Reg't Dem. Navy N.Y.)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wells,

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863,
(Temporarily as)
Loss, Dec 3, 63 Ft
Pickering, Deserted,

Book mark:

Wheatley

(546) Copyist.

Vt | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wells

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100 ; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100 ; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Deserted Dec 3/63

**Book mark:**

Somers



Copyist.

# Wells, William

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Corporal | Corporal |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6141248 | 26 |
| 2 6141454 | 27 |
| 3 6128718 | 28 |
| 4 6143410 | 29 |
| 5 911-2349 | 30 |
| 6 911 2 3-9 9 | 31 |
| 7 4073 7419 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Wells

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappner; term The War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustd Aug. 30/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams. Deserted Sept. 29/63.

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wells

....., Co. S, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kelsner; term the War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams U.S.A.

Deserted Sep. 29/63.

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

11. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wells

Corpl, Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering, Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barlow

Copyist.

(3566)

1 | 3 Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wells

Capt Co. F, 3 Regt Tenn V Cav Vol'd Navy

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 3d, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

.....

(351)

Copyright

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wells

Copl Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Ft. Pickering Sept. 29, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Barton



Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wells,

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863,
(Tenn Harty A.D.)
Loss. Sept 29. Ft
Pickering Deserted.

**Book mark:**

L.O. Kearscott,

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wells

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Sept 29, 63

Book mark: .....

W H Jones

(361) Copyist.

Wortham, Reuben

Co. F, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Wortham Reuben | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Wesley, John

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127016 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6135619 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6135766 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6135914 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6136046 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6136185 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6136313 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6128532 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6136716 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9110 75-5- | 35 | |
| 11 | 9110.995- | 36 | |
| 12 | 40737420 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born Caswell Co. N. C.

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 16, 1864.

Where Camp, Del.

By whom Capt. Thompson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out Oct. 15/65.

Ellis

(383g) Copyist.

V | 3 | 8 Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

John Farley

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 8 Art'y

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Buk

Eyes Buk; hair Buk

Where born Tazewell Co. N. C.

Occupation Labourr.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 16, 186 4.

Where Cairo Ills.

By whom Capt Phillips; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. M. O. Oct 15
165 by reason of exp.
of term of Service

Harman

(383e) Copyist.

K | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T

John Wesley

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Caswell, N. Carolina

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Enlisted

× ~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct. 16, 1864

Where Cairo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Pulaski, 13th Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:

Substitute — Co C.

Cancelled by Townsend Ex

Book mark:

Brogan

(340) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luigi Mercier

D. F., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for D. W. Pope, 186x.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered in Dec. 16, 64 at Paris Ill.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

V. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wisley

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J Wackley

(358c) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauley

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substituted
Mustered out
Oct. 15, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

W | 37th | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wesley

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Oct 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment, due US for great coat straps lost 12 ℔

Book mark:

Mankey

(349) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley,

Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864. Gain Nov 10, 64.
Fort Pickering. Taken up
without orders. No muster
roll nor description.
Mouldy to April 1865.
Cook,

Oct 1865,
Loss. Oct 15, 65. Memphis
Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
enlistment.

Book mark:

Wilbur, Scott.

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M. O. Oct. 15, 65

Book mark:

L. Williams

(361) Copyist.

Lieut. George P

Co L, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2d Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6150821 | 26 |
| 2 6150738 | 27 |
| 3 6128430 | 28 |
| 4 6152226 | 29 |
| 5 94364235 | 30 |
| 6 40737421 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: /

See also Co I 76 Ills Inf.

88182 49-R090

4108423 22-0 07 1 19

H | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

George R. West

2d Lt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment May 27, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted from Private 70 Ill Infy.

(384) J B Gage Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George P Hesh

2 Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period the War years.*

Remarks: Promoted from private Co L 16 Ill Infty vols Pursuant Special Orders No 69 dated Hd Qrs 16 army corps Memphis Tenn May 29/63.

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E H Wrone

(3556) Copyrict.

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George P Clark

2 Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Promoted from private Co D
16 Ill Vol Infty. Pursuant to G.O.
169 Hd Qrs 16 Army Corps dated
Memphis Tenn May 29/63
Name not on which name appears

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Towne

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George P. West

2d Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co. G, 76 Ill. Vol. Inft. Resignation Accepted Jan. 23, 1864.

Book mark: .....

C. A. Fiebeth

(361) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. West,

2d Lt Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Dec 1863,
(1st Regt Tenn H Arty a.d.)
Present.

Book mark:

C W Bowcott.
Copyist.

(546)

P. O'Hara | U.S.C.T.

Lt P. O'Hara

2 Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jany 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jany 23, 1864.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Has never rec'd pay as an officer

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from Jany 23" 1864 as per Special Field Order No 8 dated Hd Qrs Dept Tenn Memphis Tenn Jany 23/64

Book mark:.....

---

(over)

P. Jackson



Copyist.

JAN. 12
6128430
1891

Has not been paid
since Dec 9" / 63

West George P.

2 Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't N.C.S.T.

9 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 1 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 3 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations 3 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing 1 |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

W. 57. U.S.R.B. 1864

RESIGNATION OF

George P. West

2d. Lieut. L. Company

12th Iowa. Vol. Inf.

*Accepted* ..... 186

See Special Orders No. 8 Extract Head Quarters Department and Army of the Tennessee. Jan. 22nd 64

HEADQUARTERS, ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE,

NEWBERN, N. C., April 20, 1865.

This resignation was accepted by order of Major General *Sherman* then Commanding Department, and this tender was found filed with other records at these Head Quarters and is in accordance with Circular No. 34, War Department A. G. O. series of 1864, respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General, U. S. A. Washington, D. C.

Jas. L. Kaynard

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

In the absence of Major General *Howard*, Commanding in the field.

Rec'd A.G.O. April 28, 1865

"Copy."

66 ~~A.G.O.~~ 1864
LR 1864 126

Head Quarters 6th D. 1st Tennessee
Fort Pickering Tenn Jan 17.

West George P. 2d Lieut
6th L. 1st Tenn Hy Artly

Transmits his resignation-
acknowledges the commital
of graves offences against
military law. subjecting him
to dismissal - begs that
they be overlooked and
he be permitted to resign

Recd. A.G.O. 16th A.C. 21st Jan. 1864

Recd 2d's yrs 1st Tenn Hy Artly
Jan 17th 1864

W. D. 46 (16th Ala.) 1864
Headquarters 1st Div 4th Army Corps
Jany 19th 1864

Correct Copy
J. B. Harper Lt Col
Comdg Regt

Office A. D. C. Memphis
Memphis 21st Jany 64

Respectfully returned
having examined
the papers and
made recommen-
dation on enclosed
paper - This docume-
nt was placed in my
hands by the Maj
Gen Comdg 16th A.C.

W. B. Mumford
A.A.G. 16th A.C.

Copy.

Head Quarters Co K. 1st Tenn Hy Artillery
Fort Pickering January 19th 1864

Colonel

Enclosed please find an immediate and unconditional tender of my resignation as 2d Lieut of Co L. 1st Tenn Hy Artillery. If you will please make such endorsements upon it as will insure its acceptance, you will do me a favor that will not soon be forgotten. You are aware of my short comings and my being a young man just entering upon the world. you can make allowances for my short comings and not look upon me with a critics eye. I am aware that I have done or committed some very grave Offence against military law which ought not to be overlooked. - but I would ask you to overlook these offences and permit me to resign my commission. and perhaps I may regain in some other field of action. what I have already lost here.
I am aware of the fact that I am subject to a dismissal. which would forever ruin my prospects at home. will you please give my case a fair and impartial consideration

I am colo very Respectfully
Your Obdt svt
Geo. S. Neal
2d Lt Co L. 1 Tenn Hy Artly

Lt Col J. D. Harper
Comdg 1 Tenn Hy A

(Signed)

Lt West

1st Duty

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

*Regimental No.* .....

State of Tennessee.

*Name* G. P. West

*Rank* 2nd Lt *Regiment* 1st

*Arm* Artly.

*Casualty* Resigd

*Day* 23; *Month* January; *Year* 1862.

*Cause of casualty* .....

*No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,* S. O. 7,
Dept

*Remarks* .....

W. H. B.
*Clerk.*

(174)

Hd Qrs Ft Pickering Nov 18

Special Orders No 27

Orders Lt. G. L West
on duty in 1st Tenn Arty

Headquarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering, T. November 18, 1863

Special Orders
No. 27

I. Lieutenant George R. West of the 1st Tennessee Hy. Arty is hereby relieved from duty in Provisional Encampment, and will report for duty to Major Emil Smith, comdg 1st Regt Tenn. Heavy Arty, in person, without delay.

× × × ×

By Order of
Col. J. G. Kappner
L. Mettinsky
Lieut. Post Adjt

Major Emil Smith
comdg 1st Tenn Hy Art:

Hd. Qrs Dept of the Tenn
June 23 1864

Special Field Orders

Accepting the resignation
of 2d Lt Geo. P. West
1st Tennessee Hy Artly

Ord

Hd Qrts Dept of the Tenn.
Memphis Jany 23d 1864.

Special Field
Orders

x x x x

VIII. The resignation of 2nd Lieut Geo
P Heet 1st Regt Tenn Hy Arty A.D. is hereby accepted
to take effect this date.

x x x

By order of
Maj Genl W. T. Sherman
D. McDayton
Aide-de-Camp

To
Comdg Officers
1st Tenn Hy Arty A.D.

George P. Mesa

Pays

Headquarters 1st Tenn Hvy Artly Alw.
Fort Pickering January 28th 1864

I certify that George P. Neet late 2nd Lieut
of Co L. 1st Tenn Hvy Artly of Alw. has not
drawn any pay as an officer with this
Regiment since the date of his muster
in Dec 9th 1863

J. A. Harper Lt Col 1st Lieut Hy Artly
Comdg Alw Regt

Head Quarters
Fort Pickering,
Sept. 26th 1863.

Special Order
No. 167.

That Lieut.
West of this
Regiment will
report for duty
to Major Stuhn
Comdg. Provision-
al encampment.

West Geo. P.
2d. Lt. / Tenn H.A.

duty.

Head Quarters
Fort Pickering Tenn
26th Sept 1863

Special Order
No 167

II 2nd Lieut Geo P West
1st Tenn Heavy Artillery is hereby detailed, until further orders, for duty in Provisional Encampment Fort Pickering.

He will report to Major J. H. Ruhm, for Orders, without delay.

By Order of Lt. D. Murray,
Lieut Col. Comd'g
R. F. Cedus
A A A G

Lieut West

W. D. 46. (16th A.C.) 1864 — 1864
65 — A 25
LR — 1864 — P. 120

Head Quarters Co L. 1st Sem Hy
Fort Pickering Tennessee
Jan 15th 1864

West Tes. P. 2d Lieut Col
1st Tenn Hy Artly. A.D.C.

Tenders his immediate and unconditional resignation upon plea of important business of a private nature which demands immediate attention
(Two Enclosures)

Recd. H.Q. 16. A.C. 21st Jan. 1864
Recd. Hd Qrs Fort Pickering Jan 19/64
Recd Head Qrs 1st Tenn Hy Artly
January 19. 1864

55 — E. and M. — A.

Headquarters 1st Tenn Hy Artly
Jany 19th 1864

Respectfully forwarded calling attention to the fact that Charges have been preferred against Lt West

J. P. Harper Lt Col
Comdg Regt

Office A. D. C. 16th A. C.
Memphis 21st Jany 64

Respectfully forwarded to the Maj Genl Comdg and recommend that the resignation be accepted for the good of the service as there must be long delay in the matter of dismissal.

W. H. Thurston
Lieut and A D C
16th A C
Head Quarters 16th Army Corps

Memphis Tennessee
22d January 1864

Respectfully forwarded, recommending its acceptance for the good of the service.

O. A. Nicolas
Major General
Comdg 16th Army Corps

Maj R. M. Sawyer A. A. G.
Hd Qrs Dept and Army of Tenn

Head Quarters 1st "L" 1st Tenn. H. A. A.
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn Jany 15. 1864

E. M. Fairgrieve
Adjt Genl Army & Dept Tenn

Sir:

I have the honor to [redacted] make an immediate and unconditional tender of my resignation as 2nd Lieut of 1st "L" 1st Tenn Heavy Artillery A. D. for the following reasons Viz:— Important business of a private nature which demands my immediate attention. if not attended to, may cause me much trouble in the future. I have served my country honestly and faithfully since the beginning of the war: and as soon as my affairs at home can be settled, it is my intention, to again offer my service in maintaining the honor of the flag. I would respectfully request a mature consideration of this my tender.

I am Sir:
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
George P. Hart
2nd Lieut Co L 1st Tenn H. A. A.

N. E. 46 (16th Ale.) 1864

P. 120 Eq. No 3. 1864

Charges & Specifications
against 2d Lieut George P.
West Co L 1st Senn Nty Arty

Rcd. N. G. 16th A.C. 21st Jan 1864

Charges and Specifications against 2nd Lieutenant George P. West Co L 1st Penn Hvy Artly of A.D.

Charge 1st

Conduct Prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline

Specification 1st In this - that 2nd Lieutenant George P. West Co L 1st Penn Hvy Artillery did say to Major L. L. Jones the Officer Commanding his Battalion on or about Dec 24th 1863 at Fort Pickering Tennessee that "if he could not go to town when he wished to, he would report himself sick" or words to that effect

Specification 2nd In this. - that 2nd Lieutenant George P. West Co L 1st Penn Hvy Artly of A.D. did on Dec 25th 1863 leave his Company and Camp, and did loaf out of Fort Pickering Tenn without permission and contrary to the orders of his Commanding Officer

Specification 3d In this that 2nd Lieutenant George P. West Co L 1st Penn Heavy Artillery of A.D. did on the 9th day of January 1864 absent himself from his Company and Camp, and from Fort Pickering, without permission and contrary to the orders of his Commanding Officer and did

remain absent all nights of the said 9th
day of January 1864

Charge 2nd

Quitting his Guard and post without urgent necessity or leave of his superior Officer

Specification 1st In this, that 2 Lieutenant George P. West Co L 1st Tenn Hvy Artly of A.D. having been regularly detailed as an Officer of the Guard and stationed at Sally Port No 6 of Fort Pickering, did leave his guard and Post and did procure a Non-Commissioned Officer by Sergeant Oswald Jericho Co L 1st Tenn Hvy Artly of A.D. to take his place at said Sally Port and did remain absent from his guard and post from about three o'clock P.M. until about nine o'clock P.M. at which time he returned from the city of Memphis on horseback. all this without permission & contrary to orders at Fort Pickering Tenn on January 12th 1864

Specification 2nd In this That 2d Lieutenant George P. West Co L 1st Tenn Hvy Artlly of A.D. having been regularly detailed as an Officer of the Guard for Jany 17th/64 did fail to repair to Guard Mounting on the morning

of January 19th 1864 and did absent himself from his Guard, Post, Company and Camp from about 9 o'clock A.M. until about 9 O'clock P.M. of the said 19th day of January 1864 without proper leave or permission from the Commanding Officer of his regiment at Fort Pickering Tennessee

Specification 3d:- In this that he Sergt & Asst Comsy 1st Tenn Hvy Artly being properly detailed and stationed as guard at Sally Port No 6 of Fort Pickering Tenn on January 18th 1864, did without urgent necessity and without proper leave quit his guard and post at said Sally Port during the forenoon of said day between the hours of 9 & 11 o'clock A.M. and again between the hours of 7 o'clock P.M. and Midnight and did go to the theatre in the City of Memphis Tenn in company with two women he being at the time disguised in a Citizens coat

W. P. Harper Asst Com
1st Tenn Hvy Artly of acd
Comdg Regt

Fort Pickering Tenn
Jany 19th 1864

(over)

Witness to both Charges & Specifications

Maj L. L. Jones 1st Iowa Vol Aty of A.G.

Lt Joseph Durfee Adjt " " "

Ambrose Fanning Sergt Major " "

Sergt McFall Co K 1st Iowa " "

C.M. Sergt Asuel Jericho Co L " "

Witness to Specification 3rd of Charge 2nd only

1st C. C. Felton 1st Iowa Vol Aty of A.G.

1st J. C. Helm " " "

1st J. H. Read " " "

1st N. B. Johnson " " "

Sergt McFarland Co H " "

Hiett, Joe

Co. B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6132957 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6132976 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6132787 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6132308 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6132428 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6132539 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6132637 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6132770 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6132880 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6132988 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6133134 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6133288 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6133436 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6133579 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6133715 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6133821 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6133943 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6134098 | 43 | |
| 19 | 6134267 | 44 | |
| 20 | 9110358 | 45 | |
| 21 | 91102662 | 46 | |
| 22 | 40737422 | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: EB.7.11.P.275

See also

Jr | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Neal

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9¼ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born West Moreland Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 1, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn

By whom Col. D.G. Kopstead; term ~~Three Yrs.~~

Remarks: Discharged the 29th day of

Jany. 1866 on Surg. Cert. of Disability

(383g) Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Neal

....., Co. B....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Westmoreland Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. G. Hopkins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Roland

Copyist.

(338a)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe West

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Logan

(3566) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Joe West

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe West

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe West

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe West

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Joe West, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jos West

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn* the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe West

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5 —, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

Enlisted

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Brooks

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno Welsh

Cor, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens Fla

Period the war years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*~~or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: CT 5880

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno Wesley Burr

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 3, 1863

Where Pickens Island the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Braddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jon West

Co, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for North Dep, 186 X

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 6, 186 3

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Awkward

& Carless 1/12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe West

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One Lawrence & Canteen $1.12.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe West

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H Pickering Jenn Kewar

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Quarters 95 Cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe West

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95 100 for Lawrenceburgh

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mary

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe West

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*
the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawrsack

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Neat

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Shelby

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as carpenter

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe West

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joe West

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Jan 28/66. E.B. 11/275

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe West.

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863
(1st Term 1st Arty A.D.) on daily
duty in Kitchen as cook
since Dec 12, 1863.

Feby 1864, Co Cook,

Oct 1864.
(3d Ms Cold Art'y)
on duty Eng Dept.

Mar 1865 on daily duty on
Barracks,
Apr 1865 on duty as carpenter,
May & June 1865 on daily
duty Building Barracks,

Aug 1865 Absent on duty (over)

Book mark:

W Harwood,
Copyist.

JAN.19. 40737422 1869.

in Q.M. Dept since Aug 13, 65,

Sept 1865 absent Brig Q.M. Dept. since Aug 15, 65,

Oct to Dec 1865.
on daily duty Building Barracks,

Jany 1866,
Loss, Jany 31, 66, Memphis Tenn. Discharged on surgeons Certificate.

* name appears also as Jere West.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe West

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Gen Stoneman Jan 29. 1866. Final statements given

Book mark: C. D. Discharged Jan 28/66 E.B. V. 11. P. 275.

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Hest, Joe.

Pri, Co. B, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

**War Department.**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 10, 1875.

The Discharge of Joe West

Pvte, Co. "B" 3 Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavy (Ky), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan & July 1866, Name not borne,

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

Jan 29, 1866.

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

Jan 28, 1866.

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For Jan, 1866, Jan 31, 1866.

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) ....., 186

Jan 28, 1866, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas Ayr Surgeon

U.S. Vol Lieut & Asst

Asst Adjutant General.

C.B. "Declaratory and Act" of March 6" 1876,

Note 2nd Reg't 2nd

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

---

W. D. A. G. O. Jan 26 1866

1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joe West

a Private Co. "B"

3d Regt of U.S. C.A.

Head Quarters 3d Regt of Cavalry

Memphis Tenn Jan 25th 1866

I Certify

By Command of

Maj Gen Hoyt

Surgeon

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist of W. Tenn Jan 15. 1866

---

#25. B 138. GO) 1866

Head Quarters 3d U. S. Col'd Cavy (Heavy)

Fort Pickering Tenn. January 17th 66

Respectfully Forwarded

Approved

J. Kapsner

Col 3d U.S. Col'd Cavy (Heavy)

Comd'g Regt

Office Surg in Chief D.W. Tenn

Memphis Tenn Jan 19th 1866

Approved

W. W. Wood Surg U.S.A.

Surg in Chief D.W. Tenn

Head Qrs, Dist West Tenn

Memphis Tenn Jan 20th 1866

Approved and Respectfully

Forwarded

Wm D Smith

Bvt Maj General

...add a statement of ...erning the disease or wound, ...y of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 13 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

W. D. A. G. O. 21 Jan 1866 36

1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joe West

a Private Co. "B"

1st Mich Reg't of W. T. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

By Command of

[illegible]

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Smith

Ent'd [illegible] O. No. C. Cor.

Rec'd H'd Qrs 3d Div. 15th Corps Jan 15. 1866

#25. B 138. GC) 1866

Head Quarters 3d Div. 15th Corps (Army of the Tenn.)
Fort Pickering Tenn. January 17th 66

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
J. Kappner
Col 3d Div. 15th Corps (Army of the Tenn.)
Comdg Brigade

Office Surg in Chief 3d Div.
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 19th 1866
Approved
H. H. Wood Surg 3d Div. 15th A. C.
Surg in Chief 3d Div.

Head Qrs 3d Div. 15th A. C.
Memphis Tenn Jan 20th 1866

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded
Jno E. Smith
Brt Maj. General

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private William Ball of Captain James M. Ball's Company, ("B") of the Third Regiment of United States Colored Artillery, was enlisted by Col. D. T. Chaplin of the Third Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery, at Fort Pickering Tenn. on the 20th day of June 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in West Maryland Co. in the State of Virginia is Thirty two years of age, five feet 9 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* By reason of Total Blindness Contracted since last Enlistment While in Line of duty

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn.
DATE: January 1st 1866

James M. Ball
Captain 3d U.S. C.A.A.
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Co. "B" of Captain James M. Ball's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Amaurosis of both Eyes And Chronic inflammation of the Conjunctiva
Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps
Degree of Disability Total.

D. W. Bosley
Assistant Surgeon.
3d U.S. Col. Art'y

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of January 186 6 at Fort Pickering Tennessee

J. Kappner
Colonel 3d U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)
*Commanding the Reg't.*

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

Approved.
Geo. Chaplin
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director
Dep't. of Tenn.

D.B.V.I. No 336

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

# Veteran Manuel

## Co. I, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6147737 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6147864 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6128768 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6149339 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9113048 | 30 | |
| 6 | 4073774 23 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

B. 2511335 and WD

J. J. Thurstan Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel West

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blue.; hair Blk.

Where born Henderson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom D. H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp on the night of Oct. 22/63.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

1 | 3 N Arty | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Nash

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Penn'a Arty R.D. / 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Oct 22, 1863

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(351) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manual West
Pri
, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from enrollment to Aug 31/1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Aug[t] 26/63 at Corinth Miss

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel West

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Camp Nuss*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Deserted at Fort-
Pickering Memphis Tenn
Oct 22/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel West.

(Pri....., Co. I....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863.
(Tenn H. Arty a.d)
Loss. Oct 22. 63 Ft
Pickering. Deserted.

Book mark:.....

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel West

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Pay due from Enrollment. Deserted Oct. 22/63 at Memphis, Tenn.

age 26 years

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

West, Moses

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6192864 | 26 |
| 2 6136527 | 27 |
| 3 6136681 | 28 |
| 4 911 000 | 29 |
| 5 40737424 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also Co K. 8th U.S.Col'd Inf.

B8104452-R040
51103844 Pomona

J. H. Trumbull & Co.

N | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Moses West

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Bell

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co. Va

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Clarksville T.

By whom L. Carey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 16/64.
Clarksville Tenn. Capt
Harrison:
Transfd from 9th Mo Cav Ky
to 8th U.S.C.L. Aug 9/65,
Transfd to 3d Mo Cav (Ky)
Jany 1/66.

Harrison

(383g) Copyist.

| D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Moses West

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mush

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 20, 1864*

Where Clarksville*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88 U.S.C. Inf.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. Williams, Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses West.

Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany, 66,
Gain Jany 2, 66, Fr
Pickg Transf'd from
Co K 8. U. S Col'd
Infantry.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses West

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan'y 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 31, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 13 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

# West Philip

## Co. K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127663 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6135084 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6130704 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9113369 | 29 | |
| 5 | 40737426 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. F 2d U.S.C.H.A.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip West

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 11/64

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Lamberg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 2 U.S.C.A. Light Jany 1/66

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philipp West.

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted July 11, 1864.

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kelly.



Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip West.

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 11, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
2 M S C Arty Light Jan 1/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lower

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip West.

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Transfd from Co F"
2d U. S. C. Arty Light
Jany 1. 1866,

Book mark:

W. Hearscott.

(546) Copyist.

N | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip West

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

**Muster-out to date** Apr 30, 1866.

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 3 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark : Vol 7 P170 68

Somers

(361) Copyist.

Weston, Richard

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6126591 | 26 |
| 2 6145920 | 27 |
| 3 6146021 | 28 |
| 4 6146117 | 29 |
| 5 6146211 | 30 |
| 6 6146303 | 31 |
| 7 6146399 | 32 |
| 8 6146514 | 33 |
| 9 6146626 | 34 |
| 10 6146654 | 35 |
| 11 6146804 | 36 |
| 12 6146951 | 37 |
| 13 6147079 | 38 |
| 14 6147201 | 39 |
| 15 6147314 | 40 |
| 16 6147422 | 41 |
| 17 9112864 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Rct.; Co. W, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blue.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Bowling Green, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 14 Dec. 63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 28 Dec. 63 as a recruit. Appointed Corp.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit 14th Dec. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gilligan

(358) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.) Reg't. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn, Dec 28, 1863

Where born Bowling Green Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1863

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 28, 1863

Where mustered in Ft Pickering

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Harris

(339) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Weston

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas



*Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas.

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weeton

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

*Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Corpl. Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private March 1, 1865.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 88/100 for Hatchet & belt.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal June 1, 1865
Promoted from Private to Corporal March 1, 1865

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corpl. March 4, '65. Promoted from Corpl. June 4, '65. Stop for hatchet and belt 80 100 rice rolls June 30, '65.

Book mark: .....

H. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Morton

Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Slop for Enfield appendage and Spring Price 60/100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 60/100 vice Rolls 31 Oct. 65.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mrston

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weston

Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 31 44/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Paxton

(361) Copyist.

# West, William

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6152418 | 26 | |
| 2 | 615 2515 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6152600 | 28 | |
| 4 | 612885 | 29 | |
| 5 | 615-3789 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91 K4 022 | 31 | |
| 7 | 4073-7425 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Mat

....., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years · height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Tuscaloosa, Ala,

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 22/63

Where Memphis Tenn,

By whom Col Kaphan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Jany 1, 1864, deser-
ted

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William West

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

Copyist.

(3566)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William West

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec. 26/63.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(858c) Copyist.

N | 3d Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hart
3 Batt / Ret Trans Navy N.Y.
Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 31, 186 4

**Deserted:**

When Jan 1, 186 4.

Where Hart Quarters

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

Att Commanding of Co D.

Filed with Co M.

**Book mark:** .....

(351) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William West

Rot, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 1/64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William West,

Pri., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864.

"Roll" (Temporarily a D)

Lass. James. Ost. Ft

Pickering. Deserted,

Book mark:

(546) O'Hearscott,

Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William West

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 1 "64

Book mark:

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Jr.

# Wheeler Enos

## Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 61494444 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6149340 | 27 | |
| 3 | 61496661 | 28 | |
| 4 | 61288873 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6153763 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91133435 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9113476 | 32 | |
| 8 | 407374271 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Geo Wheeler

....., Co K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Harden Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kaphar; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering

Jany 12/64.

Farmer

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guss Wheeler

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Harden Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT**

When Aug 5 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaufmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering Jany 12/64.

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gross Wheeler

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Nov. 23, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guss Wheeler

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec 3/1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guss Wheeler

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 12. 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3d Ward | **U.S.C.T.**

Guss Hughes

3rd Batt (1st Reg. Penn'a Hy Arty) 3rd
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guss Wheeler,

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864
(Co B 1 Tenn Lt Arty as)
Loss. Jany 12 64. Ft
Pickering. Deserted.

**Book mark:**

Wheadon,

(546) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Guss Wheeler

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Deserted Jan 12/64

**Book mark:**

Sowers

(361) Copyist.

Wesley Williams

Co. 6, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6134456 | 26 | |
| 2 | 61345-72 | 27 | |
| 3 | 613.4683 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6134799 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6134916 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6135-032 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6135-147 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6135-255- | 33 | |
| 9 | 6135-361 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6135-468 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6135-624 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6135-772 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6135-923 | 38 | |
| 14 | 61367 5-3 | 39 | |
| 15 | 61367.83 | 40 | |
| 16 | 911077 | 41 | |
| 17 | 91107 33 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9111113- | 43 | |
| 19 | 4073 7428 | 44 | |
| 20 | 34660990 | 45 | |
| 21 | 34661008 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: EB.V.11.P.302

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Essex Co Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5 63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Kaufmann; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Detailed for service in D. G. M. Dept

J. Goldthwaite
Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Wheeler

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk. Brown

Eyes Blue ; hair Blk

Where born Essex Co. Va.

Occupation Lab.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1865.

Where Pittsmd

By whom Capt. Kephart ; term ~~1 yrs~~.

Remarks: Sick at Webster Gen'l Hosp.

April 1865

H. Clark

(383*a*) Copyist.

W 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wheeler

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Essex Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 1, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kephner; term ~~1 Year~~ ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Died in Webster

Genl Hosp. Apl 15/65

Harmon

(383g) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn June 5, 186 3.

Muster-in to date June 5, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period the War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. E. Arnold

(3566) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

A. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. E. Edwards

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period ~~3~~ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Sri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 4.*

Where 2 Lt Pioneering Tenn*

Period Dur War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c) H. E. Arnold Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Wicker

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 186 4

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 5 Feby, 186 5.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period ..... years.* Now Watt.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358*d*) Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186~~4~~.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Richmond *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Wheeler

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond *

Period ..... years.* Unexp.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Halloway

(358c) √ Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 Aug 64, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pulaski*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Latham

(358c) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pvt. Co. C. 3 Regt. U.S.C. Arty. Hy.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain, staff, clerks and orderlies of U. S. Colored Troops,

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Station Memphis Tenn.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detailed for special service at Hd. Qrs. U.S.C. Troops by Special Order No. 90 dated Hd. Qrs. U.S.C. Troops Memphis 16th Sept. 1864

**Book mark:**

O'Hair

(520 *Copyist.*

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Jackson Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Mankey

(358c) *Copyist.*

W. | 3. H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pvt. Co. C. 3 Regt. U.S.C. Art. Hy.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain, staff, clerks and orderlies of U. S. Colored Troops,

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Station Memphis Tenn.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detailed for special service at Hd. Qrs. U.S. Cold. Troops by Special Orders No. 90. dated Hd. Qrs. U.S.C. Troops. 16" Sept. 1864

**Book mark:**

O'Hair

(520 Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Apr. 15, 1865

in Rebel Gen. Hosp.

of Inflammation of the

brain, Final papers

forwarded by officers

of Hosp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

Manley

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler,

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July to Sept 1863 (1st Sergt Arty A)
Detailed for duty in Regt
Q. M. Dept. (Office)
Oct to Dec 1863,
Absent Detld by R. Q. M
Dept. (Office) July 6, 63,
Jany to Feby 1864
on duty in Q. M. Dept,
Mar 1864, (2 U. S. Col'd H. Arty)
on duty Q. M. Dept,
Apr 1864, Absent in R. Q. M
Dept.
May & June 1864, on duty R. Q. M
Dept. (3rd Col'd Arty)
July to Aug 1864 Absent Regtl
Q. M. Dept,
Sept 1864 Absent detld with
Lt Helm R. Q. M. dept,
Oct to Nov 1864, absent detld in
Regt Q. M. Dept. (over)

Book mark:

W Hazlett

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19 "
40737428 869.

Dec 1864
-Absent in R.Q.M Dept S.O.
No 7. July 8. 63 Hd Qrs. 1
Regt. Tenn Hy artly (a D)
Jany to Mar 1866.
-Absent with Lt Helm
R.Q.M.
Apr 1865 Loss. Apr 15. 65.
Memphis Died in Webster
Genl Hospl Apr 15, 65,

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Apl. 15/66

---

L. Williams

(361) Copyist.

JAN 12 1968
6136753
☆

EKB V. 11 P. 302.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Apr. 15, 66

Book mark: See EB 1362 over.

L. Williams

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆ 6136783

Sworn to before me
Wheeler, see name above.

Wheeler, William

Pri, Co. 6, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

No. 15. Wheeler

William Wheeler
Pvt Co D 3 USC Artillery

Hd. Qrs U.S. Colored Troops.
In State of Tennessee
Memphis 16th Sept 1864.

Special. Orders
No 90

I. Private William Wheeler Co "C" 3rd U.S. Colord. Artillery (Heavy) is hereby detailed for Special. service as these Hd Qrs as orderly, and will report for duty in person without delay.

By Order of
Brig Genl. A L Chetlain
(Signed) Chas P Brown
Actg A A Genrl.

Official.
Chas. P. Browns,
Asst Adjt General

O. 37. Vol. 2. R.C.D. 1865
relative to cash effects
of this man rcvd & Co
Comd'r with endorsement
June 8th 1865 150

D

A.G.O.

Rec'd Sept 12th and
Ent.

A.G.O. June 23d 1865

Q.M. rec't. for effects. Value
$1.50 sent 2d Auditor

A.G.O. Aug. 24. 1865

P.M. rec't. for $19.00 and
2d Auditor,

By

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 3d 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Wheeler

3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Heavy Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both those final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 1865

Mch 7A

Co. H. C. Rolls & reports Joseph Williams, died
Apl 15. 1865, Superseded by Wm Wheeler

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 9, 1875

The Death of William Wheeler
Pvte, Co. "C", 3 Reg't U. S.
Colored Artly (H.A.), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March & Apl 1865, Apl 15, 1865,

Company Muster-out Roll.
Name not borne, 186

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Apl 15, 1865,

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ....., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
....., 186

April 15, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.,

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst. Adjutant General.

See letter to 2d Auditor
of April 9th 1875.

N.B. 11 302
Note filed

I certify, on honor, that William Shuler a Private of Captain Charles H. Coles Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of Ky Cavalry (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Casey Co, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Jno Galvey, at Ft Pickering Tenn, on the 5th day of June, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died in Rebel Gen'l Hosp't Memphis Tenn April 15th 1865. of Inflammation of the brain

The said William Shuler was last paid by Paymaster J. P. McGrath to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $18 70/100 eighteen 70/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ..... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ..... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ..... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rebel Gen'l Hospt Memphis Tenn this 15th day of April, 1865.

Saml S. Jessop.
Asst Surg U.S. Vols
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

# White, Aaron

## Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6147655 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6147849 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6147964 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6148063 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6148164 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6148256 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6149301 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9113837 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

5110762 7 Acus M.D.

D. F. Knowlton Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron White

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Lexington, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep. 10, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. B. Kaffner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Apr. 15/64.

C. E. McLaughlin

(3830) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron White

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 10, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(3556) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron White

Pri

----------, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ----------

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron White

Pri', Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 186 3

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 10, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron White

Pri., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

Donnelly

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orson White

PS, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

Off. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron S White

~, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ~, 186 .*

Where ~ *

Period ~ years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

M & R roll next on which name appears

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Fleck

(357d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daron White

Cpl., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 7 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 13/64 at Memphis, Tenn. of disease. Inventory & final statements forwarded.

Book mark: P.V. 3 P93. 68 V94. P3 69

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

White, Aaron,

Pvt, Co. L, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

V

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF 2d Sheet

Aaron Gordon

Co. [illegible] Reg't of Mo. L. A. (Mtd)

4th Regt Mo Cav 1st Sergt Co. H

## VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Aaron White a Private of Captain J. M. Perkins Company (E) of the Third Regiment of U.S. colored artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ..., born in Lawrenceburg, State of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ..., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ..., on the ... day of ..., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Selby, at Memphis, on the Tenth day of Sept, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ... Enrollment District of the State of ..., at ..., on the ... day of ..., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ... and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Memphis to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Aaron White was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Reynolds to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty three Dollars 64/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ...

... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ...; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..., 186 .

He is indebted to ..., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..., ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ... 100 ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 10 day of April, 1865.

Geo. L. Turner 2nd Lieut
3rd Colored
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF White

Warren Hunter

*Late of Company* I

*3 Reg't of* Inf C A (Heavy)

*Volunteers, who died at* Memphis Tenn

*on the* 16 *day of* February 1864.

Late 2nd Lieut Co I 3d Inf late Sergt 1st

RECEIVED JUN 23 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

**Inventory** of the effects of Aaron White late a Private of Captain Jno C McPorter Company A of the 43rd Regiment of U S Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Memphis Tenn in the State of Tenn on the 10 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 10 day of September 1863, at Memphis Tenn in Company A, 3d Regiment of U S Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Lewisburg Tenn in the State of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 6 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Base Hospital St Pickering, at Memphis Tenn on the 15 day of April 1864, by reason of

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | Money. Specie | $ |
| | | | | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Aaron White, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~No Effects~~ at ~~No Effects~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo D Turner 2d Lieut
2d U S C Artillery
Commanding the Company.

STATION: St Pickering Memphis Tenn

DATE: April 19/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

312-0

# White, Alexander

## Co. D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6136933 | 26 | |
| 2 | 613705-5- | 27 | |
| 3 | 6128690 | 28 | |
| 4 | 613905-5- | 29 | 1 |
| 5 | 9111407 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9111624 | 31 | |
| 7 | 40737429 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander White

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Lickersville Penn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 9/63

(338*o*)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander White

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Somerville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Capt Kaffner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 9/63

(338a)

Copyist

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander White

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War ~~years.~~ *

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley

(3566) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander White

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3 & Aug. 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 9/63,
Ft Pickering, Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3d Cavy | U.S.C.T.

Alexander White

Pri., Co. D, 3d Regt Mass. Cav & 1st Regt New. Navy & 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander White.

Pri', Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863.
(1 Sem H Arty A D)
Loss. July 9. 63 Ft
Pickering Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

W Hearscott Jr.
Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander White

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 9/63, at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

W A Thompson

(361) Copyist.

3121

# White, Alfred

Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6147732 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6147836 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6147951 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6148050 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6148150 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6148242 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6148332 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6148421 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6148448 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6148534 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6148611 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6148689 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6148771 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6148850 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6148917 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6148984 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6149136 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9113043 | 43 | |
| 19 | 40737430 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Decatur, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. H. McRaven, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 18, 186 3.

Where Corinth Miss*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Aug't 26/63 at Corinth Miss

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 18, 186 3.*

Where Camp Nelson Ky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pri, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186 3*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d) *Copyist.*

O. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

R[illegible], Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Barracks Point *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Pf. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Cornish Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Hall

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Whitel

P. V., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Hall

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

Vt. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863*

Where Brainerd*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Corpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Camp Stanton Mass*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private November 1st 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Corpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Nov. 1/64. Reduced G.O. 33 Reg. Hd. Qrs Jan. 17/64. Restored to Corp. Sp. O 41 1/6

over

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(357d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 1891

6148534

Feb. 16. Pay. Hd. Qrs.

w | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for M'ch & Apr., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) C. F. Thompson
*Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Corpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 8, 186 3.*

Where Colinsville, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Corpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one Cartridge box belt one gun sling lost.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one Cartridge box belt & one gun sling lost 93 &

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Corp'l, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss'i *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop. C B Belt: 9 gun sling 1 " 9 Cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Fred White

Corp'l, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Had furlough for 20 days from Feb. 8/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Cpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1866,
Absent on furlough
since Feby 8, 66.

Book mark:

W. Hearscott.

(546) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Corp'l, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 44 50/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

~~Remarks:~~

age 23 years

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

White Alfred

Cpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Mr Hughes agreed
I 3 Ref & Arby.

Hen of Hyg. Comdy.

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

January 14, 1876

Mc Ic Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alfred White Corp., Co "I",
3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy) Cause of reduction
Muster Roll for Jany & Feby, 1865 "Reduced
G.O. 33 Regl. Hd Qrs. Jany 17. 64"

*Respectfully,*

E. A. Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*

J. H.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discds, Cmds.
Jan. 19", 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alfred White corp., Co. I.,
(3) Reg't U.S. Col. Artly. (Hy)
G.O. No. 1. A.G.O. 3 U.S.C. Artly Hy. Jan 17. 1865.
Charge. — Neglect of duty. — Findings. — Guilty
— Sentence. — To be reduced to the ranks. —
— Approved. —

By

White, Benjamin

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6147652 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6147847 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6147961 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6148060 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6148159 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6148251 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6148340 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6148429 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6148511 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6148591 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6148674 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6148741 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6148820 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6148896 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6148963 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6149092. | 41 | |
| 17 | 6149240 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9113034 | 43 | |
| 19 | 40737431 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

S.12411 84 and M.D.
Rop 429099
P1298330 and M.D.
A.1870099 P.O. 11+24

J. H. Vincent Ex

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin White

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Henderson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep. 10, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. H. Koppner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamen White

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(3566) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin White

Pri

----------, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dannelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin White

Ri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjiman White

Pri'v, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Starks

R'k, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty ~~and~~ enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Clark

(357d) Copyist.

V. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin White

R. 1, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Fish

(357d) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hurst

R. N., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin White

Pt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Hoh

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

(357d)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin White

Cpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one Tompion lost.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) C. F. Thompson
*Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjiman White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one ton — Jacobs wrench Screw-driver gun sling lost.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin White

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 1, 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one rubber one screw driver one waist belt & one cap pouch lost #1.39

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin White*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept. 10*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Stop. waist Belt cap pouch, 2 wipers, 2 S. drivers Cr 24. $1.48 Stp. S.O. 121 Dep't Dec. 23/63*

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. D. Thompson*

(857d) *Copyist.*

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 10 Sept, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent X Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In Mil. Prison
S. O. No. 8 Regtl. H^d Qrs.
Feb. 26/66

X Name appears on pay roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

(357d)

(over)

JAN. 13 6149092 ☆1891☆

column in lead pencil

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj White.

Pri., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1866,
Absent confined in
Prison since Feby 26. 66.

**Book mark:**

W Kearscott.

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 16 79/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Slap for ball screw lost 13 cts. for thompson lost 2 cts.

Book mark: V13P37 68. 451.034

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

White, Benjamin,

Pri, Co. L, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement / | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions / | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Hdqrs. Pickering Tenn
July 16th 1864.

Orderly. G. H. Scott
Commdg Military Prison

States that he arrested &
confines Benj White Co.
K 3 U.S.C. Art Hvy. Yesterday
for allowing one of the
prisoners to escape but
recaptured the prisoner
and returned him to confinement

Recd Hdqrs Fort Pickering
Tenn July 16th 1864

Office Military Prison
Fort-Pickering July 16" 1864

Lt Copeland
A D C

Lieutenant

Yesterday I arrested and confined Benjamin White Co. D" 5d U.S. Art- for allowing Prisoner to escape He was one of the Supernumerary guards I have the honor to request that he be sentenced for ten days hard labor

The Prisoner who escaped has been rearrested and returned

I am Lieutenant
Very Respectfully
Your Obt- Servt-
G W Riley Lt-
Comdg. Prison

3d USCA (Ky)
Dec 26/65

Col J G. Kappner

Ben. White. fined $5.
for Absence without-leave

Benjamin White.
Pvt D.

Rel. to desertion.

Head Quarters 3d Regt Colrd Artly Heavy

Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 26 1865

Commanding Officer

Co "I" 3d Regt Colrd Artly Hvy

Sir

By virtue of

Special authority vested in me by Genl Orders

No 121 C.S. from Head Quarters Dept West Tenn

the following named men are fined Five Dollars

each for absence without leave

Private Benjamin White Co "I" 3d Regt Colrd Artly Hvy

The proper Officers are charged with the execution

of the above Order

J J Kappner Col

3d Regt Colrd Artly Heavy

Comdg Fort

Whiting Benjamin
1st Lt. 3d U.S. Lt. Artly.

Adjt. of Flg. Comdg.

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jany 14th, 1876

Mc le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Benjamin White, Co. "I",
3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy) copy of order re.
Muster Roll for Nov & December 1865
"Stop pay" G O 171 A. G. O. Dec 23 1865"

Respectfully,

C. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

C. M.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comds.

Jan. 21, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Benjamin White, Co. I,
3 Reg't U. S. Col. Artly. Ky.
Extr. G. O. No 121. H. Q. Dist. West Tenn. Dec 23 65
authorizes Col. J. G. Kaspner to punish enlisted men for
violation of existing orders, prohibiting them from
leaving camp without permission by fine or im-
prisonment to the extent of the power of a G. C. Court.
— No evidence of trial on file. —

Cap.

Benjamin White

3

Burton

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 20, 1876

Mr Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Benjamin White Pvte, Co. D,

3 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Trials, sentences

M.R Jan'y Feby 66 Absent "In Mily Prison G.O. 8

Regl Hd Qrs Feby 26/66.

Respectfully,

P. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Haston

# Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

March 25, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Benj White Pvt, Co. D,

3 Reg't U. S. C. Arty. (Hy.)

Hd Qrs. 3 U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.)

Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Feb. 26 1866.

G.O. (Evt.)

No. 8

Charge: "Violation of the 50 Article of war."

Plead Guilty Finding Not stated

Sentence To be confined for 10 days.

Appd S

Records of Prison Ft. Pickering show: Confined Feb. 19 1866. Sentenced to 10 days, commencing Feb. 26, Expires Mar. 6th 66. — Released.

C.O.P.

White Board

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6141357 | 26 | |
| 1 | 6141448 | 27 | |
| 1 | 6141582 | 28 | |
| 1 | 6143401 | 29 | |
| 1 | 9112347 | 30 | |
| 1 | 9112337 | 31 | |
| 1 | 40737432 | 32 | |
| 1 | | 33 | |
| 1 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: E.B.T.11.P.502

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White

....., Co. F....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Brownsville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom S. S. Kappner; term The War y'rs.

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams. Died in Regt'l Hosp. Dec. 18/63.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338a) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White

----------, Co. F----, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Brownsville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kaphner; term ~~y'rs.~~ the War

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, Tenn. by Capt. Williams, U.S.A. Died at Regt. Hosp. Nov. 18/63.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338a) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Pri., Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Pickering Tenn., Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barlow



Copyrist.

W. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David White

Pri ..... Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

| V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

David White

Pvt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 17, 1863 in Reg. Hosp. Ft. Pickering

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parton



Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 3.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital Dec 18, 63 Dr Pickering

Book mark: 2244, 1883 = (vvv)

T H Jones

Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891 ☆ 6143401 ☆ 1891

Bookmark = 2869.1883
Deed Dec 17, 63 E.B. L. 11
P. 502.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863,
(1st Sum't Arty A.D.)
Absent sick in Regtl
Hospl since Nov 29, 1863.
Dec 1863,
Loss. Dec 18. Ft Pickering
Decd in Regtl Hospl

Book mark:

C. Hart, Scott,

(546) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 3.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital Dec 18, 63 Fr Pickering

Book mark: 2244, 1883 = (vvv)

T. J. Jones

Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891 ☆ 6143401 ☆ 1891

Bookmark = 2869.1883
Deed Dec 17, 63 E.B. L 11
P. 502.

White, David

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 14, 1875

The death of David White
White, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Artl'y, is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For Nov & Dec, 1863, Dec 17, 1863.

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

Dec 18, 1863.

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

Dec 17, 1863.

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For Dec, 1863, Dec 15, 1863.

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

Dec 17, 1863.

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) ....., 186

Dec 17, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Act'g A.A.G.
Dec Letters & Orders
No B. 512 Dec 23. 1876.

# FINAL STATEMENT

3d U.S. Col. Art. Hvy.

OF

David White

1st Reg't of Tenn Heavy Artillery
of a. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 17th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Dec

...EMENT.]

...ment,

...OFFICE,

..., 1875

...d White

...U.S.

# FINAL STATEMENT

3d U.S. Col. Cav. Vol.

OF

David White

1st Sergt Reg't of Tennessee Mc Kelley

of a. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Lt. Col. Dec 17th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 13" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that David White a Private of Captain W. J. Parker's Company ("F") of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Brownsville State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 31st day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Williams, at Ft. Pickering on the 31st day of August, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the ~~term of~~ War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ft. Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease

(Ord. Dec. 17, 1861, Par. Seventeen.)

The said David White was last paid by Paymaster Major Walker to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifteen 96/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~_____~~ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~_____~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

**Given in Duplicate,** at Fort Pickering this 21st day of December 1863.

W. Heidrecht

2d Lieutenant

*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Kline

Late of Company "F"

1st Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering

on the 17th day of December 1863.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of David White late a Private of Captain Wm. T. Parker's Company "F" of the First Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ft. Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 31st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of August 1863, at Ft. Pickering in Company "F", 1st Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Brownsville in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Ft. Pickering on the 17th day of December 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

| Articles | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

~~No Effects.~~

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of David White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~no one~~ at ~~no where~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

~~no where~~

(DUPLICATES.)

W. Bellnee 1st
2d Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Ft. Pickering Tenn.

DATE: December 21st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Hyde

1st Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Arty.

& A. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

I certify, on honor, that David White a Private of Captain Lt. T. Parker's Company ("F") of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Brownsville State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5' feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft. Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft. Pickering, on the 31st day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Williams, at Ft. Pickering on the 31st day of August 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the ~~term of~~ War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ft. Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease

The said David White was last paid by Paymaster Major Walker to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fourteen 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing Act

——— amounting to ——— 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Pickering, this 21st day of December, 1863.

H. J. Hellbrecht

2d Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David White Private

Late of Company "F"

1st Reg't of Tenn. Hy. Art'y.

Volunteers, who died at Ft. Pickering

on the 17th day of December 1864

RECEIVED
SEPT
12
1865
A. G. O.

**Inventory** of the effects of David White late a Private of Captain Dr. J. Parker's Company C"F" of the 1st Regiment of Tenn. (Hy.) Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ft. Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 3rd day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 3rd day of August 1863 at Ft. Pickering in Company "F," 1st Regiment of Tenn. Hy. Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Brownsville in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5' feet 9½ inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the 19th day of December 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of David White Private Co. "F" 1st Tenn. Hy. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~[illegible]~~ at ~~[illegible]~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

~~[illegible]~~

(DUPLICATES.)

A. Wallnecht
2d Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION Fort Pickering Tenn.

DATE: December 21st 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Whites Doctor

Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6149443 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6149539 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6149650 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6149753 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6128966 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6150773 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9113473 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9113944 | 33 | |
| 9 | 40737434 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Porter White

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jones Co. Ga.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18 / 63.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J.G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Picker-
ing Apl 14/64.

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor White

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jones Co. Ga.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18,

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft Pickering Nov 24/64

Hannan

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor White

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor White

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 28 & Dec. 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Murray *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor White

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor White

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 14. 1864 Ft Pickering taking one Enfield Rifle with full set of Equipments 20 rounds of (illegible)

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

JAN.13 1891☆

6149753

☆1891

Elong Ball bearing seal 58

Price 21.55

K | 3d Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan White

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apl 30, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Apl 14, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor White.

Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864.
Mass. Apr 14. 64.
Ft Pickering Deserted.

Book mark:

W. Har. Scott.

(546) Copyist.

Vt | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Doctor White

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 14 /64.

Book mark: .....

Sawyer

(361) Copyist.

Private Stand

Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6136925 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6137023 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6137135 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6137242 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6137342 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6137447 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6137541 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6137632 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6137723 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6137867 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6138017 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6138157 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6138294 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6138416 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6138500 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6138612 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6138725 | 42 | |
| 18 | 5331517 | 43 | |
| 19 | 6128226 | 44 | |
| 20 | 6138874 | 45 | |
| 21 | 9111399 | 46 | |
| 22 | 9111616 | 47 | |
| 23 | 40737433 | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

8-9303 #6-00.006

P1.245047P.0.aff

A 2009572 P.O. mm

S-2772407 And. W1.0.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Caswell N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 8/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to date April 30/66

(338a)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Roswell N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Geo. H. Kelly
Corp'l.

(338g)

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shaun White.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis T., July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering *

Period War ~~years~~ *

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly t Copyist.

(3566)

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fraun Mute.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3 & Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly,

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White.

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.

Where Pickering, Tenn.

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley,

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thaun White

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frann White.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Suth $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

(358c)

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Cammer

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where H. H. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Cammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by a Field court Martial Dec. 10, 1864 to forfeit $1.00 of his monthly Pay

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Francis O. White

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Fr. Fleming*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sentenced by field Court-martial to forfeit Eight Dollars ($8.00) per month pay

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank L. Hill

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Hammock and Canteen $1.60

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where D. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack and canteen $1.65

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Hubbs

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Grant Thiele

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where F. H. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for barracks & canteen $1.60

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Peterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ~~3~~ July, 1863.*

Where D. I. Pickering*

Period ~~3~~ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Hubbell

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detchd. Convy dept

S.O. 15. D.N. Tenn. Jan 16/66.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. B. Thompson Copyist.

W. | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White.

Bt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb. , 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker Copyist.

C. | 3. Hy. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank White

Pt., Co. ---, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for June and July, 1866

Station Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(844) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864
Absent confined in Military Prison since Nov 12 64.

June 1865
Building Barracks,

Jany & Feby 1866,
Absent Post Commissary D & G Hd Qrs D. C. Tenn. Jany 16, 66,
Mar & 66,
Absent Detached Post Commissary D & G Post of Memphis Mar 2, 1866,

Book mark:

W Hartsell.

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 26 84/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. H. Thompson
Copyist.

White Frank

8, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Frank White.

Co D 3rd U.S.C.A. Navy.

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

Apl 26, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook

*Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

*Wanted in the case of* Frank White, Pvte, Co. "D",

3 Reg't U.S.C.Arty (Hy.)

G.C.M. Trial, sentence &c.

M.R. Nov 4th Dec 1864. Sentenced by G.C.M. Dec 10. 64

to forfeit $8.

*Respectfully,*

Le A Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*

Sw H

# Adjutant General's Office,

*Division of Discontinued Commands.*

May 1st, 1875.

*Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

*Reply in case of* Frank White, Co. D,

3 Reg't U.S.C.A (Hy.)

G.O. No 26 Hd Qrs 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hy) Dec 10th 1864 —

Charge - Absence without leave — Sentence — "To

forfeit $8.00 of his monthly pay" — Approved.

E.C.K.

5128

Albert Ennis

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

4

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126862 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6126962 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6126977 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6146773 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6146914 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6147085 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6147176 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6147293 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6147409 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6147538 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9112916 | 36 | |
| 12 | 40737435 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

S79664S-P1 Mission

HDSTN
NNCC- 11/21/72 CTS

J. P. Murrend Lt Col

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Clay Co. Ky.

Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 28 Feb., 1865.

Where Cincinnati, O.

By whom Cap. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A., Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865.

Where born Clay Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feby 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5¼ in.

When mustered in Feby 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Wd Cincinnati Hamilton Co. 1st Dist O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't H.S.C.H Art Roll dated Columbus O, Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Clay Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yo; height 5 ft 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 1 Ward Cincinnati Hamilton Co 1 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt Deposited under order 305 - A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $325-

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Appears with rank of P on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't M S C Hart Roll dated Cincinnati O, May 3, 1865.

Where born Clay Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincin. O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ward Cincin. Hamilton Co 1 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: This recruit was assigned at Gen Rendezvous Columbus Ohio Sept per

Book mark:

/over/

J Hazelwood

(339) Copyist.

☆1891☆
6126977
JAN. 12

Issuance of orders con
tained in circulars
d a d Nos Nil or d. Aug
10 and Sept 12 /64
copies of which are
herein enclosed.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on deposit, under order 304, A.G.O. Dec. 27, 1864, $325.00 Bounty due, $100.00

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

(358)

W | 3 H G | U.S.C.T

Frank White

Pvt, Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due on deposit on G.O. 305, A.G.O., Dec 27, 1864, $325.00. Bounty due, $100.00. Stop for ball screw & lobnpion

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due on deposite
G. O. 303 A. G. O. Dec. 27
'64 $325.00 Bounty due
$100.00 Stop for Hall
screw and thumpin 15/100
Vice Rolls June 30, '65.

Book mark:

M. O'Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d Inst.
Bounty due
$66 66/100.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability. Final statement given Jan'y. 22 / 1866

Book mark:

(358) Daxton Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Wilke.

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866

Loss. Jany 3, 66,

Memphis Tenn.

Discharged for

disability

Book mark:

Wm. Scott.

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White,

Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Discharged by reason of Disability, June 2/66.

Book mark: Discharged Jan. 2/66. VII, P 559.

P' Pool,

Copyist.

White, Frank.

Pri, Co. H, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders 3 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Frank White
O. H.

H.Q. Gen. Sherman
May 4th 1865

Special Order
No 37

Detail A. Pvt.
Frank White

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Colrd Artly Key
Fort Pickering Tenn. May 4th 1865

Special Orders
No 37 } Extract

x x x x x

IIII Private Frank White Co. H.
3d U.S. Colrd Artly Heavy is hereby detailed to take charge of the Officers Room and will report for duty without delay to the Comdy Officer of the Regiment.

x x x x x

By order of Major Emil Smith

C. Co. H

J. M. Dunston
Adjt

Hd Qrs. 3d U.S.C.A. Cav'y
Oct. 12th 1865

S.O. 69

Detail of
Pvt. Frank White
Co K 4th

Frank White
O.H.

Head-Q'rs 3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) 5th Infantry Brig., Div. W. T. Tenn.,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., October 12th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 69

I Private Hank White Company "K" of this Regiment is hereby detailed for Special duty at these Head Quarters and will report to the Adjutant for duty immediately

By order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER,

Cond'g Officer
Co "K"

J. M. Copeland
2nd Lieut. and A. A. A. G.
Lieut Adjt

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 14, 1876.

The discharge of Frank White Late, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Arty Hy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan 1 to July 1866, Jany 2, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 2, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Jan 2, 1866,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Jan, 1866, Jan 3, 1866.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Jany 2, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
A.A.G.

By Direction of the Secretary of War
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Roll 559. of March 10. 1876.

Duplicate and the Paper to which it refers.

V N. 28 Dt. 1866 3 y

Jan 1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Frank White

a Private Co. "K"

3d U.S.Col'd Regt of Arty (Hy)

Head Quarters Dist of Jmn
Memphis Tenn Dec 25 1865

To be Discharged

By Command of
Brig Gen Slough
Jno C Porter
Bvt Maj U.S.A.C.

Received (A.G. Office) JAN 22 1866 ....., 186.

Enlisted U.S. Army

W. E. 449 W.D. 1865
#572. B.128.(3"W) 1865

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Col'd Arty Hy
Fort Pickering Tenn Nov 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J.G. Happoney
Col 3d U.S. Col'd Arty Hy
Comdg Regt.

Head Quarters Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Nov 26th 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Jno E Smith
Bvt Maj General

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DISTRICT WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn. November 30 1865.

Approved.

W. H. Hood

SURGEON 38th Veteran Vols
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

...disease or ...ity of the soldier; the time, ..., and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 27th 1866
Duplicate sent the Paroled Man.

V H. 28 Dt. 1865 37

1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Frank White

a Private Co. H

3d N.S. Col'd Inf Reg't of Arty (Hy)

Head Quarters Dist of Jmm
Memphis Tenn Nov 25th 1865

To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Sherman
Wm Potter
Bvt Maj. U.S.A.

Received (A.G. Office) ..... 186 .

JAN 22 1866 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enlisted U.S. Col'd Inf

W. D. A. G. O. Dec 1865
#572. S. 128. (3d) 1865

Head Quarters 3d Div. U.S. Col'd Inf Hy
Fort Pickering Mem. Nov 25th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

J. J. Kappner
Col 3d Div. U.S. Col'd Inf Hy
Comdg Regt.

Head Quarters Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Nov 26th 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Jno E Smith
Bvt Maj. General

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DISTRICT WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., November 30 1865.

Approved.

W. W. Wood

SURGEON 3d U.S. Col'd Inf Hy
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

## OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Frank White, of Captain William H. Pierce's Company, ("H") of the 3rd U.S. Colored Regiment of the United States Artly (Hy.) was enlisted by Captain Jones of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Cincinnati Ohio on the 28th day of February, 1865, to serve one year; he was born in Clay County in the State of Kentucky, is Eighteen years of age, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Barber. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The said Private Frank White has been unfit for duty for the last four Months. Disease Contracted Prior enlistment real age probably not Seventeen Years

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn
DATE: November 24th 1865

William H. Pierce
Capt. 3rd U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy.) "H"
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private Frank White of Captain William H. Pierce's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† General Debility and Incipient Consumption Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps Degree of Disability three fourths (3/4)

D. W. Bosley
Assistant Surgeon.
3d U.S. Col'd Artly Hy.

DISCHARGED, this Second day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickering Tennessee

J. H. Jones Colonel
Cmg Col'd Artly Heavy
*Commanding the Reg't.*

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
*Town* Cincinnati *County* ____ *State* Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

U.S. Vol. No. 25-4

Dept of Tenn. DEC 9.

Private Private

Co. K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127436 | 26 |
| 2 | 6127260 | 27 |
| 3 | 612791 | 28 |
| 4 | 6146774 | 29 |
| 5 | 614691 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 61470 57 | 31 |
| 7 | 6147177 | 32 |
| 8 | 6147284 | 33 |
| 9 | 6147414 | 34 |
| 10 | 6129320 | 35 |
| 11 | 6127629 | 36 |
| 12 | 612944 | 37 |
| 13 | 1470-07-1883 | 38 |
| 14 | 4073744 36 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 2928.6.T. 1884

88.16/764 1470-07-1883

See also

J. Vincent Esq

J 1327288 - P.O. Ltr
$1435350 C.O. Aff
R.P. 489348
Ref 509289
P 3059784 P.O. Ltr
a.g. 201 9/6/34 OK
A.G. 201 - 10/8/34 - Ltr

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George White

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Not known, Va.

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 17 Mch., 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom W.C. Jamison; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O.E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

George White

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Orft. Rem. for mo. Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 20 years; occupation Boatman

Entitled

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Mch. 17, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2d D. 2 Sub. D. 3 W. St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Wm. C. Garrison

Corrected by Descriptive Book.

Book mark

1470-CJ-1883

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

W 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

George White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty Roll dated

Gen. Bft. Rem. for Mo. Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 20 years; occupation B. Mason

~~Enlisted~~

x ~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 2 D. 2 Sub. D. W. St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm C. Jamieson

x Corrected by Provost Ex^or.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

N | 3 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

George B White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mar 17 186 5.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted March 17, 186 5

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 186 5.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited { 3d Ward St Louis / 2nd Sub Dist 2nd Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment, Substitute for William C. Jamison Enrolled

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(340b) Copyist.

JAN. 12 1891 ☆ 6127436 ☆

in 3d Ward 2nd Sub.
Dist. 2nd Dist. Mo.
Not entitled to Bounty.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3rd A | U.S.C.T

George White

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert, *Copyist.*

(358)

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, Tenn. Feby 20/66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 Hvy | U.S.C.T.

George W Rice

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feby 28, 186 6.

**Deserted:**

When Feby 19, 186 6.

Where Fort Pickerey

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White,

Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1866,
Gross Feby 1966,
Fort Pickering Tenn
Deserted,

Book mark:

Wheatcroft.

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White,

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, T., Feb. 20/66.

Book mark: 2178 - C.T. - 1884.

Discharged Feb. 20/66, Exp. 16/364.

P. Paul.

(361) Copyist.

| H. | 3. Hy. Arty. | Ufc. T. |
|---|---|---|

Geo. White.

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't Ufc. Hy. Arty.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: L.B. 16.764. 2928 C.T. 1884 with
1470 C.T. 1883

# War Department,

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington,* October 11", 1884.

The charge of Desertion of February 20" 1866.

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date February 20", 1866., under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office October 14", 1884.

A. M. Mizzy.

(4436) *Copyist.*

White George

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't Ussra

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

March 17th 1865

George Thode

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss.

Before Me William Keating a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
personally appeared George W. White
Who being duly Sworn upon his oath doth say
he is a Native of the State of Virginia
One of the so called Confederate States and that
he was the Slave of Thomas White of
Said State his Said Owner is a Master
Thomas White is in the Rebel Army
George White does say that he left the
State of Virginia in the year 1864 and
that he has been since working as Boats-
on the Mississippi River without any Settled
Home also he further Says that he is
Sworn upon his age and that to the best
of his Knowledge he has been enrolled in any
Place in the United States

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 17 day of March
1865 William Keating
Notary Public St Louis Co.

George W. his X mark White

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo. White, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 17 day of March 1863

WITNESS: Geo Rathgeb

Geo X White
mark

No. 1

Geo White

Enlisted at Camp Curtis

*As Substitute for*

William Ehrhardt

*On the 17 day of March 1863,*

*By* Geo

Geo. White, Private Co. "C" 20 Regt Mo Vols

Co. Regt

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Granted Honorable Discharge
at Post Otsego 20 Jan 1865

RECEIVED
23 JAN 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

79

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George White (Colored) born in the State of Virginia, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William L. Jamerson, Esq., of 3d Ward St Louis Mo. 2 Sub Dis 2 Dist Enrolled to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William L Jamerson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 17 of March, 1865,
BEFORE Henry L. Knight
Capt V. R. M. 2 Dist Mo

his
William X White
mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm L Jamerson Enrolled and drafted in 2 Sub Dis 2 Dist Mo. Under Act of Congress of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry L Knight
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L D Morse
*Commissioner of Board,*

Emil Deleuw
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* ..... *Dist. of* .....

Mustered into the service of the U. S. this 17th day of March 1865 at St Louis Mo.
Henry L Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George White, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ½ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 17th day of March 1864

WITNESS:
Jno Rathgeb

George X White
mark

No. 29

George White
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
William G Stevens
On the 17th day of March 1864,
By Bvt
Lt. Col. Thos. L. Sloo,
4th Mo Dist Cavalry
Commanding Officer

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri
Enrolled at Barracks
St Louis Mo Mar 18 1864

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

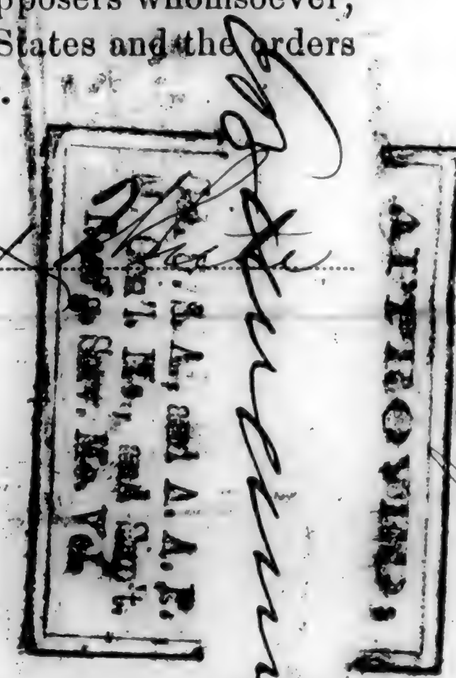
## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George White (Colored), born in the State of Virginia, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William C. Jamieson, Esq., of St Louis 2d Sub-dist 3d Ward 2d Cong dist Mo (Enrolled) to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17th day of March, 1863; and having thus agreed with said William C. Jamieson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of March, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 17th of March, 1863,
BEFORE Henry C. Knight
Capt & Pro Marsh 2d Dist Mo

George X White




**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William C. Jamieson Enrolled and Called for drafted in St Louis 3d Ward 2d Cong. dist Mo under the Enrollment act of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L L Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Robert Seaman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Volunteered into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo. March 17th 1863 Henry C. Knight Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo

0.23

White, Henry.

Co. B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6128065 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6136559 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6129288 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6136819 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9111001 | 30 | |
| 6 | R.&P. 337,553 | 31 | |
| 7 | 40737439 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: R & P. 337,553.

See also Co K 88 N.Y. Inf.

S-7480 S/—P.G: 90. Dtd
R+O 324 9103

S125 9707 Amdm
S/182658 Amd M2
S/1393044 Amd M3

D. D. Emmert Esq

W | 3 Inf'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry White

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Where born Essex Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer,

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 15, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 16/64 Clarksville Tenn. Capt Harrison. Transfd from Co A (Ky) to 88 Inf. Co. I Aug 9/65. Transfd to 13 Inf. Co. A (Ky) Jany 1/66 Orderd Feb 17. 1866.

Henry

(383g) Copyist.

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jan'y, 1866.

When enlisted June 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: R & P. 337, 553

W. G. Rughes

(342) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1864*

Where Blackwells*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 17, 66
Transf. from 88 U.S.C. Inft.
Haversack and canteen $.60
Ordnance $1.08; owes L.L.
& Sample, Sutler, 4.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3d Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry H. Lile

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feby 28, 1866.

**Deserted:**

When Feby 16, 1866.

Where Fort Pickerey

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W Luke

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Join Jany 2, 66, Ft
Pickg. Transf.d from
Co K 8 U.S. Col'd
Infantry.
Absent without leave
Jany. 14, 66,
Feby 1866.
Loss. Feby 17, 66 Ft
Pickering Deserted,

Book mark:

W. Kearscott,
Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Deserted Feb. 17 "66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

N | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.

Henry White

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: R and P 327.553

## War Department,

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington,* Nov 1, 1892

The charges of desertions of February 16 and 17 1866

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date February 16, 1866, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department Nov 1, 1892.

Keeley

(443) *Copyist.*

3129

White Henry

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6142516 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6142671 | 27 | |
| 3 | 9112341 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9112547 | 29 | |
| 5 | 40737438 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair dark

Where born Hernando Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mch. 17 1865

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Never mustered

O. E. McFarlin

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair dark

Where born Hernando, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 7 '65

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Never mustered on account of sickness.

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry White

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 15, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Age & date of muster in not stated on rolls -

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmunds

(858c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry White

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 15, 1865.*

Where Ft Browning *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accepted into service by the proper surgeon very sick before mustered into service and rejected by the proper surgeon

Asst Surgeon McNeil

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Copyist.*

JAN. 13 1891
6142671

declared unfit for
Soldiers June 26 1865

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White,
Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865
Garr't Mar 7, 65. Ft. Pickering. Enlisted in the Regiment.

May 1865
Absent sick in Gen'l Hospl. Memphis since May 12, 65.

June 1865.
Rolls, June 26, 65 Ft. Pickering. Dropped on Surgeon's Certificate.

Book mark:

W. Hearscott,
Copyist.

(546)

3130

# White, Hugh

Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6/319 5-3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 61320 70 | 27 | |
| 3 | 61321 84 | 28 | |
| 4 | 61323 05- | 29 | |
| 5 | 61324 25- | 30 | |
| 6 | 61325-37 | 31 | |
| 7 | 61326 5-2 | 32 | |
| 8 | 61327 68 | 33 | |
| 9 | 61328 78 | 34 | |
| 10 | 61329 86 | 35 | |
| 11 | 61331 32 | 36 | |
| 12 | 61332 87 | 37 | |
| 13 | 61334 35- | 38 | |
| 14 | 61335-78 | 39 | |
| 15 | 61337 27 | 40 | |
| 16 | 61343 13 | 41 | |
| 17 | 911025 7 | 42 | |
| 18 | 91105 5-5 | 43 | |
| 19 | 40737437 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: E.B.V.10 P.325-

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nagel White

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Lt. D. G. Kellogg; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Aug. 5/65 Final Statement Forward Aug. 9/65. Died of Typhoid Fever.

Ellard

(338g) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

H, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born — N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 6, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col'd G. Hoffman; term ~~three yrs.~~

Remarks: Also on Regt. Roll of Enlisted Men Aug. 31/65. Final Statement forwarded Aug. 7/65.

Reeves

Copyist.

(3830)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Logan

(3566) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*
the War

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Brudu

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 6, 186 3*

Where Camp Parker Va

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Pvt Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where At Rockaway Town*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Government

$76 2

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh White

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Memphis *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One Haversack 56 cts,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hough White

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Over drawn 65 Cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hough White

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where J. Pickering Kewar*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Laursack

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Farm Near Dover,

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 95/100 for Rations,

Remarks: Died of Disease, Indebted to John L Sample Sutler 3 N S C A 76, $12.00,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Aug 5/65 E B V 10 P 325,

Mary

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh White

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864.
Quarty Eng Dept.
Nov 1864.
On daily Statement
2nd Dept Vance Nov
2, 1864.

July 1865 Absent sick in
Regt Hospl since July
26 1865.
Aug 1865
Rolls. Aug. 6, 1865.
Regt Hospl Died of
Typhoid Fever.

Book mark:

W Hartsell.
Copyist.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh White

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg Hosp't

Memphis Tenn Aug 5. 1865

Book mark: V.154.P.258. 73.P.V.21.P.128.71.

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

White, Hugh

Pri. Co. B, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hugh White

*Late of Company* B

3 *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Troops

*Volunteers, who died at* Washington

*on the* 5 *day of* Aug 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S RECEIVED JAN 23 1871 GENL'S OFFICE

**Inventory** of the effects of Hugh White late a Private of Captain Jared. M. Ball Company B of the Third Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ft. Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the Fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the Fifth day of June 1863, at Ft. Pickering in Company B, Third Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of North Carolina; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 11½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at Ft. Pickering Tenn, on the Fifth day of August 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Hugh White Co. B. 3d U.S.C.A. (H.A.) deceased, and that the effects are in the hand of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. No effects to Having been buried in his uniform

(DUPLICATES.)

Jno. C. Black
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Ft. Pickering

DATE: Aug. 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Letter.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hugh White Private Co B

3 Reg't of Mass H

## VOLUNTEERS.

Mass Reg't Vols

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Aug 15 1865

Hugh White Pvt Co B 3d Mass Cav

Muster Roll of Co B 3d U.S. Cav (Heavy) for July & August 1865 stating the field & staff not the date of death of Private Hugh White late of said Company

The Muster-Roll of Co B 3d U.S. Cav (Heavy) for July & August 1865 stating the field & staff not the date of death of Private Hugh White late of said Company

The Co Muster-Out-Roll

Forever, on also the additional 3 mos Allotment due August 5th 1865 — on the date of death

The Allotment date (Aug 5th 1865) is false & be cancelled, and the Co Roll when called will be amended accordingly

I certify, on honor, that Hugh White a Private of Captain D. M. Ball Company (B) of the Third Regiment of U.S.C. Vol Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of North Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering Tenn, on the Fifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ft Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having died in Regt Hospt of Typhoid Fever

The said Hugh White was last paid by Paymaster Maj Crayborne to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One hundred 00/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Aug, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For One Knapsack & Co A. 32 Ds

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to John L Lamb, SUTLER, 12 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, this 5 day of March, 1865.

Joel B Cobb
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

White, Isaac

Co. L, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6136926 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6137084 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6128689 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6139056 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9111400 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9111617 | 31 | |
| 7 | 40737440 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Bedford Penn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 11/63

(338g)

Copyist

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Bedford Penn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 11/63

(338g)

Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mutt.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis T. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War ~~years.~~

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley Copyist.

(3566)

N | 3 N Y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't N. Y. Cav. & 3rd D Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(351)

Copyright

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mutu.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3 & Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 11/63, Fort Pickering, Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Kelly.

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac W Luke,

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863,
(Temp Arty A.D.)
Dies July 11, 63 Fort
Ackering. Deserted.

Book mark:

W. Hearscott,

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 11th/63 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(361) Corpl. Convict.

363

White, John

Co. L, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6136931 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6137028 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6137139 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6137246 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6137346 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6137450 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6137544 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6137635 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6137726 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6137866 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6138016 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6138156 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6138292 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6138415 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6138499 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6138611 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6138726 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6138873 | 43 | |
| 19 | 9111405 | 44 | |
| 20 | 9111622 | 45 | |
| 21 | 40737442 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

John White

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to date

April 30/66

(338*a*)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John White

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/65

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist

(338a)

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mute.

B, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis T. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering *

Period War ~~years.~~*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly

(3566) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John White.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 31 & Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mita.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1863., 186 3

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley, Copyist.

(358c)

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John White.

Chi., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly,

(358c) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mute.

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Suttler $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

(358c)

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John White

Pvt ....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April ....., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3 ....., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Hospital (Guard)

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) Copyrt.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John White

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Hute

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John White

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Sammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John White

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Fl. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hammer *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Hale

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. O. Nelson

(358c) Copyist.

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John White

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Shiller

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John White

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where D. F. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Wilbur

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Chilis

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Mitchell

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John White

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John White

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d, 186 .*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John White,

Pri., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864
(2 US Col'd Artys)
on duty Rg Hospl,
May 1864
(3 US Col'd Artys)
Absent in arrest
Confined in Military
Prison May 29.
By order Col D. G. Kaspner.

**Book mark:**

Wm. Scott.

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John White

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 14 94/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(361) Corpl.

White John

P, Co. D, 3 Reg't N.C.S.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

John White

Indian

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

April 24, 1875.

Mr. Elderbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John White Pvte, Co. "D",

3d Reg't U.S.C. Artly (Heavy)

Cause of confinement &c.

Reg'l Ret'n for May 1864. Absent "Mily Prison Ft Pickering."

M. R. May and June 1864. Present for duty.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pro F. Halton

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 4th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John White, Co. D,

3d Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hy) —

Reg'ls and Cards Bks furnish no information — Co Mo'g Repts for May 1864 (No remarks) furnish no information — June 10, 1864 — "Relieved from Confinement — returned to duty" — Records of Fort Pickering Mily Prison for 1864 are incomplete and do not cover date — No record of trial —

D. D. K.

3133

White, John

Co. M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127762 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6153588 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6153731 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9114038 | 29 | |
| 5 | 40737444 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also Co. B. 88 USCT Inf.

S 816496 - Rogo

S.I.T.S. 76014 P.O. [illegible]

P. 3037034 Pd off

D. P. Laurent Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John White

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion B.

Eyes; B. hair B.

Where born Haines Mus

Occupation Laborr

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 25/65

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Trans'd. from 88

Mo. C. I. to 3 U.S. C. A.

Jany 2/66

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John White

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 25, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Cov m

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Colan White

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany. 25, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U. S. C. I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

VI | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John White.

Erie, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gun Jany 1.66. Fort
Ackering Tenn Trans
from 88. U. S. C. Inf.

Book mark:

W. Hartsell.
Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John White

Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ~~200~~ † 100

Remarks: Stopped one months Pay by sent. of F.O. Court G.O. 15-26th Reg. 3" U.S.C.A.H. Apl. 6, 1866

† 50 on Roll

Book mark: V17P113.68

S Hull

(361) Convict.

White John

F, Co. M, 3 Reg't N.C.S.T.A.

V Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement / | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Fort Pickering Tenn
June 7th 1864

Walker O. F. Capt
Co D 3" U S Colrd Artly Lay

2

Request to Release from Prison
~~John Privity~~ ~~Jas. Bailey~~ Has been in confinement 8 days

Rec'd Wr Lee Fort Pickering 9 June 64

Respectfully Forwarded for the action of the Commanding General, as the Prisoner against whom complaint is made.

W. G. Stevenson Capt & Pro Marshal

© 203d US Cav-Ky
3 June 1864

Provost Marshal
Fort Pickering Tenn

Captain

I have Rec'd Notice that John White of My Company was confined in Military Prison 29 May 1864 for Until further Orders
Charge: Letting Prisoner Escape
He has been confined 4 days To-day and I Request that he be Released in accordance with Instructions from Maj Gen Rosheurne.

I am Captain
Respectfully
O. F. Walker Capt
Cmdg Company

✓

Whiso John

Pat. "M" 3. M.f. le. Ashy. Mf.

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

April 11, 1876

Mer. Rec. Vol. C. T., 187

*Wanted in the case of* John White Pvt, Co. M,
3 Reg't U.S.C. Art'y (Hy.) record of trial

Muster out Roll dated Apl 31 1866.
"Stopped 1 months pay by Sentence G.C.M. Cent
$ 0 15 Hd. Qrs. 3 Art'y Apl 6. 1866"

*Respectfully,*

R. A. Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*
P. F. Haston

# Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands
May 2, 1876.

*Vol.* C. T., 187

*Reply in case of* John White Pvt, Co. "M",
3d Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Hy.)

Hdqrs 3d U.S.C. Art. (Hy.) Fort Pickering, Tenn.,
April 6/66 — G. Order No. 15 — Par. 33 —
Charge:— "Absence without leave." — Plea:—
"Guilty" — Sentence:— "To forfeit one months
pay proper."

By order of Col. D. G. Kappner
(Sgd.) J. A. Copeland
1st Lieut and Post Adjt

C. A. G.

37 D

# White, Joseph

Co L, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6150924 | 26 | |
| 2 | 615701 30 | 27 | |
| 3 | 615712 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6128848 | 29 | |
| 5 | 615721 5- | 30 | |
| 6 | 615713 00 | 31 | |
| 7 | 615713 73 | 32 | |
| 8 | 615714 38 | 33 | |
| 9 | 615715 05- | 34 | |
| 10 | 615151 53 | 35 | |
| 11 | 615761 57 | 36 | |
| 12 | 615717 34 | 37 | |
| 13 | 615-1807 | 38 | |
| 14 | 615-1877 | 39 | |
| 15 | 615-1942 | 40 | |
| 16 | 615-2102 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6129359 | 42 | |
| 18 | 615-2324 | 43 | |
| 19 | 9113595- | 44 | |
| 20 | 9113822 | 45 | |
| 21 | 4073744 45 | 46 | |
| 22 | 4073744 46 | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. G. Kaspar; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph White

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 9/63.

Where Memphis

By whom Col. D. G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 16/66.

Hanson

(338a) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(3566) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. M. Moore



Copyist.

Pr | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Shiter

Pri, **Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3d Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White
3 Batt' | Rejt from Arty V.R.
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Jan 26, 1864.

Where Fr Pleasanton

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

At time rolls of Co
Filed with Co Lo.

Book mark: .....

Onion
Copyist.

(851)

Lt | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph White

Pi, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1st 1864, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In confinement

Mustered by Dunham

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. D. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

D, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept-Oct-, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186-.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1864

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison Ft Pickering

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

(357d) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

----------, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. K. Wright—

(357d) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 20 Forfeit ($1.00) by Sent. of Field Officers Court.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. T. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews.

(357d) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph O'Hute

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 7, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stopped F. C. for $100 of one month's pay proper.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

N | 3 N. Sty | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Sty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $10.00 Due G. & C. "

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. T. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop $10.00 Sent F. O. Court Due U.S. for Wiper & screwdriver Lost.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(357d)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 9, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $14.83/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Feb. 19/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

L. A. Fitch

(857d) *Copyist.*

H | 3d Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H Rile

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H'v'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feby 28, 1866.

**Deserted:**

When Feby 16, 1866.

Where Fort Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Clothing account settled but not deducted by pay master.

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(351) Copyright.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jos White

Pri, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864
(1st Sergt Arty ab)
Loss Jany & 2 on Fl
Pickering Deserted

Book mark:

(546) Wm Earnest. Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864.
Nurse in R.I. Hospital.

Feby 1866.
Loss Feby 19, 66 Fort Pickg Deserted.

**Book mark:**

(546)

W. Hearsey
Copyist.

W | 3 Heavy | U. S. C. T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering 19 Feb. 1866.

Book mark:

C. L. Fitch

(361) Copyist.

White Joseph

P, Co. L., 3 Reg't N.C.N.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 3 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

✓

Joseph W. Childs
"L" 3 Reg. Md. Cavy. Sthy.

Div. of Hd Qrs.

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH.*

April 3, 1876

Mem. to Vol. C. T., 187

*Wanted in the case of* Joseph White Pvt, Co. "L",
3 *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty (Hy) copy of Ct. Mil. order;
Muster Roll July & August 1865 " Stopped by
H.Q. Dept $10 ea."

*Respectfully,*

R. A. Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*
J. H. Halton

# Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187.
*Reply in case of* Joseph White, Co. L,
3d *Reg't* U. S. C. Arty. Hy.
Hd Qrs. 3d U.S.C. Arty Hy. July 10"65. G.O. 20.
" " 17. Pvt. Joseph White C. L Charge.
Neglect of duty. Plea Guilty. Finding Guilty.
Sentence. Forfeit $10 of one months pay proper.
" " approved. By order Col. J. G. Kappner.

April 10"76. B.

Joseph Mchife
"L" 3 N.J. Lt. Artly (Sty)

Hist of his bondy

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 1st, 1876

Mch

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph White Pvt., Co. "D",
3d "Reg't U.S.C. Cavy. (Hy) cause of confinement
and if tried;

Muster Roll for July, August 1864 - Absent.
in confinement" also Nov. Dec 1864 "In
confinement in military Prison Ft. Pickering"

Respectfully,

I A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

F. H Hatton

# Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph White, Co. "D",
3d Reg't U. S. C. Cavy. Hy.

Mor. reports as Co. July 23d 64. Confined
in stockade. Oct. 9th 64. returned from
Military Prison - Reports for Nov. & Dec. 64
and Jany. & Feby. 65 no infor" in this case.
Hd. Qrs. of Regt. Jany. 17th 65 G.O. No. 1
" " Pvt. Joseph White Co. "D" Charge
Absence without leave. Sentence. To forfeit
$5.00 of his pay proper. " "
Approved - (sgd) Emil Smith Maj-Comdg.

Apl. 12th 76. B.

Joseph White

by Mann.

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

June 5, 1876.

Mr Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187

*Wanted in the case of* Joseph White, Co. L,

3 *Reg't* U.S.C.A. (Ky)

Trial, sentence, &c.

M. R. Mch 31 Apl 65 To forfeit $1.00

sentence G.C.M.

*Respectfully,*

E A Woodward

*Chief Clerk.*

Pr. J. Haston

# Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

*Reply in case of* ....., *Co.* .....,

..... *Reg't* .....

Hd Qrs 3 U.S.C. Arty (Hy)

Fort Pickering Tenn Apl 27/65

G.O. No 13 -

XVIII. The following named Non Com Officers & Privates of this Regt are fined $1 each for appearing on Guard. mounting with dirty & torn clothing

Joseph White Co "L" 3 U.S. Cold Arty (Hy)

- aktwd -

A.A.G. June 10/76

# 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6147738 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6147837 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6147952 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6148052 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6148151 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6148243 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6148333 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6148422 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6148505 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6148590 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6148666 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6148740 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6148819 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6148895 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6148962 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6149091 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6149300 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9113044 | 43 | |
| 19 | 40737447 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip White

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blue.

Eyes Blue.; hair Blue.

Where born Decatur, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. W. McRaven; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Apr. 4/66 of Disease.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillips White

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Aug 26/63 at Corinth Miss

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip White

Ri', Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 18, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip White

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 18, 186 3.*

Where Camp Smith Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip White

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 18, 186 3*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Connelly

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

Pr. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Phillips

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Carrisk Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillips White

R.L., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Camp Sk Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

V. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillips White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Boston*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Fisher

(357d) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phil. Jh White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Darien Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roll of Honor

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Point Lookout Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 186 P.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
*Copyist.*

(357d)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip White,

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 186 5.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillips White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Camp Smith, Miss.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Klept. wages 8 S. drawn 4 Cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip White

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1866.
Absent sick Post
Hospl Mar 6, 66,

Book mark:

Wm Hearsett.

(546) Copyist.

V | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Penn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 43 21/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 4/66 at Memphis, Penn. of disease. Inventory & final statements forwarded.

age 24 years

Book mark: V. 92 P. 171 69

Compared.

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Ithite, Phillip

Priv, Co. L, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Apl 19" 1866.
P.M. receipt for $32. sent
2d Aud. Pa.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 19" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Philip White

3 Reg't of Mass Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged Apl 4" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that Phillip White, a Private of Captain S. D. Thompson's Company (D) of the 3d Regiment of Kentucky Vol. Cavalry ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ _____, born in Decatur State of Tennessee, aged 29 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of August, 1863, at Corinth Miss by J. L. McKamey, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by _____; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, April 4th 1866 at Post Hospl Memphis Tenn.

The said Phillip White was last paid by Paymaster Maj Emerson, to include the 28th day of February, 186 6, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Eight Dollars 44/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ***Sutler,*** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ ***Laundress,*** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 19 day of April 1866.

F. D. Thompson
Capt Co D 3d Ky Cav
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

3136

# White, Riley

## Co. I, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6147734 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6147863 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6128767 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6149338 | 29 | |
| 5 | 911304 J | 30 | |
| 6 | 40737448 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 2830.6.T.1887

See also

Ø 6722100 Pomid

D. P. Emmons Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley White

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Decatur, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. G. McRaven; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at night of Oct. 22/63.

C. C. McLaughlin

(383*a*) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley White

Pt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Aug 26/63 at Corinth Miss

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley White

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn Oct 29/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

Rally Hill

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Regt Tenn Navy Vol

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(351) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley White,

Pri, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863
(Temporarily AD)
Loss. Oct 62, 63 Ft
Pickering Deserted,

Book mark:

(546) W. Harscott. Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley White

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Pay due from Enrollment. Deserted Oct. 22/63 at Memphis, Tenn.

Age 23 years

Book mark: 2830 C. T. 1887

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

3137

White, Silas

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126863. | 26 | |
| 2 | 6126963 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6146775 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6146931 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6128431 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6147537 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9112917 | 32 | |
| 8 | 40737446 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: CB.7.11.P.539

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas White

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Charlotte Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 28 Feb., 1865.

Where Auburn, N.

By whom Cap. Deal; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865.

Where born Charlotte Co. Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Urbana. O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brn

Complexion Col; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Urbana. O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 60" Sub. Dist. 4" Dist. O,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U S C Hart. Roll dated

Columbus O Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Charlotte Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Urbana, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Urbana O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6th Dist 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Asst. Deserted under order 303; A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $ 2501

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas White

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on deposit under Order 305, A.G.O. Dec 27, 1864, $200.00. Bounty due, $100.00.

Book mark:

C M. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3HA | U.S.C.T

Silas White

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 27, 1865, C. of disability. Due on deposit, G.O. 305, A.G.O. Dec 27, 1864, $200.00. Bounty due, $100.00, Stop for gun wiper, waist belt & plate, 66 cts

Book mark: Mustered out May 28, 1865. E.B. VII P. 559.

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas White,

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865.
Loss. May 27, 65.
Memphis. Discharged.

**Book mark:**

W. Hardcastle,
Copyist.

2d Hart | U.S.C.T.

Lucas White

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Ten., May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Never paid

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

+ **Remarks:** Clothing acct never settled. Money value of clothing drawn since Enrollment $45 20/100

Bounty and $ ~~100~~ 33 1/3

Stoppage for and Waist

Book mark: V. 151 P. 70. 72

(over)

P M Jackson

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 12 1864 ☆ 6128431 ☆ 1865

Bel Paul Clatr 2nd our
Gun ~~Sloop~~ Skiper 6 8/100

Due on Deposit
under order 305
A.G.O. Washington D.C.
Dec 27th /64 $2.00 Cr

Mustered out in
accordance with
instructions in
Telegram from the
War Dept dated May
3rd/65 - to date from
the 25th day of May
1865.

* As shown on roll

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas White

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paid due from enrollment. 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Disability, May 27/65.

Book mark: V151, P70, 73. Pro. Enl. 68, Must. out May 28/65, E13, V11, P559.

P'Pool,

Whites, Silas.

Pri, Co. H, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 14, 1876.

The discharge of Silas White Pvte, Co. "K", 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Arty Vy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, May 27, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 27, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 28, 186 5,

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, May 27, 1865,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 28, 1865, is held to be the correct ~~date~~, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Asst Adjutant General.

E.B. 1 Per letter 2 Auditor
Noted 539 H.K. of March 10. 1876.

White, Thomas

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6134465 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6134581 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6134689 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6134805 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6134923 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6135-038 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6135-151 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6135-259 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6135-365 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6135-471 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6135-623 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6135-777 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6136746 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9111124 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9110746 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9110986 | 41 | |
| 17 | 40737450 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

S/505087 and WD
D.3034404 PO Rec

J. P. Vincent Esq

W 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jasper Co. Ga.

Occupation Preacher

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 Years,

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Certif of Disa. Feb 26/65.

Harmon

(383g) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas White

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Augusta, Va.

Occupation Preacher

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappen ; term ~~3 y'rs.~~

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Cert.

24" Feby 65 By order of Maj.

Genl Dance

Wm. G

(383a) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Tazewell Co Va

Occupation Minister

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom S. G. Happner; term 3 Hy Art'y's.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338g)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. E. Sturd

(3566) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

N. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*~~C~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) A. E. Howard Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Sri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where At Pickering Farm*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c) N. E. Arnold Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

The War

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c) A. E. Arnold Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Francis White

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept., 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period 3 years.* Dur. War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*d*) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Richardson*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 186X.

Joined for duty ~~and~~ enrolled:

When 5 Aug, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Galloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 Aug, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.* Mar Dun.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

V. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feb., 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Maj Gen. N. J. T. Dana Discharge dated Feb 26 1865. Final statements given,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mackey

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White,

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863, 1 Sergt Arty (A.D.)
Absent sick at Post
Genl. Hospl Fort
Pickering

Nov 1863, Cooke,

June 1864. (3rd Col'd Arty)
on duty in Hospl.

Aug 1864 on duty Fatigue.
Sept 1864, on duty Fatigue
at Battery Sumpter for
other duty.
Oct 1864, Assistant Cook un-
fit for duty.
Nov 1864 on duty. (over)

Book mark:

O'Harascott.

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19 40737450 1869.

Fatigue unfit for any other duty.

Dec'86. on daily duty. Detd for fatigue Unfit for reguear guard duty.

Feby 1865. Loss Feby 26, 1865 Memphis. Dischd by order of Maj Genl Dana.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered-out Feb. 26, 65 for disability

Book mark: U.19 P.136. 69. over

---

L. Williams,

(361) Convict.

N. 12
6136746
☆1891☆

White, Thomas

Priv. Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

W.A. (Dept. of Miss.) 1865.

93

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private Thomas White Co. C

3d Regt of U.S.C.A. Hy

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi,

Memphis, Tenn., Feby. 21st 1865.

## To be Discharged.

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

Wm H H Commons

Assistant Adjutant General.

Extract furnished 2d Auditor June 19th 1865

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Entered on Rolls Co. ABB

Recd. 13 Regt. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Feb 23/65

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Feb. 21st 1865.

---

Head Qrs Dept of Miss
Medical Directors Office
Memphis Tenn Feb 21 1865.
Approved

D P Vaughn
Act Surg U.S.A.
Act Medical Dir.

---

### NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

### NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as 1, 1, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause and origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 21st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Thomas White, of Captain Charles H. Cole Company, (~~"C"~~) of the Third Regiment of United States Col Artly "Ky" was enlisted by Capt D G Eaglesons of the Third Regiment of U.S.C.A. Ky at Fort Pickering Tenn on the Fifth day of June, 1863 to serve 3 years; he was born in Tazewell in the State of Virginia, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* By reason of having fits I have seen him have three fits within the last three months. This disease existed at the time he enlisted but first appeared about since then about 15 Months after he was Supplied into the Service and has continued from that time until the present.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: Feb 14th 1865

Allen D. Bond
2d Lieut
*Commanding Company.*

---

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas White a Private of Captain Charles H. Cole Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Epilepsy The paroxysms occur sometimes as often as twice a week, though generally the intervals are much longer. This disease, in my judgement renders him unfit for Military duty. He is not fit for the Invalid Corps. Disability Existed Previous to Enlisting Degree of disability one fourth.

H. L. Stone
3d U.S. Col Art'y Surgeon.

---

DISCHARGED, this 26th day of February, 1865, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee

F. E. Williams Major
3 U.S. Col Inf'y
*Commanding the Reg't*

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Chas. O'Neill

Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6131956 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6132073 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6132186 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6132307 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6132427 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6132538 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6132653 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6132769 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6132879 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6132987 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6133133 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6133298 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6134316 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9110260 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9710558 | 40 | |
| 16 | 46737451 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3¾ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Jackson, Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. D. H. Kopfsm ; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Died in Keyt. Hosp. Memphis Tenn Jan 6/65 - Paid to Aug. 31/64 - of Pneumonia. Final Statement forwarded March 10/65.

R. W. Burke

(383a) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. J. G. Tolford; term ~~during war~~ ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Jany. 1/65. Was last paid to Aug. 31/64 Clothing account settled up to Aug. 31/64 Died of Pneumonia. Final Statement forwarded March 10/65.

P. Clarke

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William White

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: "Detailed at Regmtl. H. Qrs. as orderly by Special order No. 2 dated H. Q. 1st. Tenn. Arty. Oct. 23/63

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William White

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed at H. Qrs. 1st Tenn. Hy. art. by S.O. No. 2 dated H. Qrs. 1st Tenn Hy. art. Oct. 22 nd 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached from Co.
per S.O. 2 dated H. Qrs.
1st Tenn. H.A. Oct. 22" 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 186 4

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863

Where At Portsmouth Grove*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the years.* war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williams White

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where Camp Parker near the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Por, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Pickering Farm*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One Haversack 56 & One Gun Sling & Cart Buckle 80¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospt Jan 6" 1865. One haversack, one gun sling, Catridge box belt $1.06

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White,

Cpl, Co B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct to Dec 1863.
(Tenn R. Arty A D)
Absent on duty at Regtl
Hd Qrs. since Oct 2nd 63,
Jany 1864
on duty at Regtl Hd Qrs,
Feby 1864. Nurse in Hospl,
Mar 1864.
on duty Regtl Hd Qrs,

Jany 1865 Loss. Jany 6. 65
Pvt Pickering. Died
in Regtl Hospital.

Book mark:

W. Hearscott,
Copyist.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William White

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg Hospt

Memphis Tenn Jan 6, 1865

Book mark: V.86.P.44.69. P.70.76

Bowman

(361) *Copyist.*

White, William

Pri. Co. P, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William White

*Late of Company* "B"

5th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Heavy

*Volunteers, who died at* Fort Pickens Fla

*on the* 6th *day of* January 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 28 1871

Inventory of the effects of William White late a Private of Captain James McCall Company B of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 5th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Fort Pickering in Company B, 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd A't'y Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Jackson in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 6 day of January 1863, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage Caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

He left no Effects having been witness to this Inventory

(DUPLICATES.)

James McCall
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: January 7th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David William White

Pte Reg't of U.S. Colrd Inf'y

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 6th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 16 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify; on honor, that William White a Private of Captain James M Ball Company (B) of the Third Regiment of U. S. Col'd Art'y, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Jackson, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 ¼ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the Fifth day of June, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ~~three years~~ ——; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Regt Hospt January 6th 1865. of Pneumonia

The said Private William White was last paid by Paymaster May Walcott to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 31 ~~44~~ 100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to P. P. Wing Estate, SUTLER, 8 — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 7" day of January, 1865.

James M Ball
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6139174 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6139282 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6139388 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6139497 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6139600 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6139686 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6139784 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6139869 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6139955 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6140047 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6140148 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6140303 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6140443 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6140576 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6140693 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6140812 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6140944 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6141082 | 43 | |
| 19 | 9111810 | 44 | |
| 20 | 9112106 | 45 | |
| 21 | 407374455 | 46 | |
| 22 | 316855826 | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 Heavy | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitton

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Howard Penn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Gen Hoffman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out April 30/66

(3834) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitaw

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Howard Penn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 31st, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. H. Keppner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whitlaw

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Pickering Tenn July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lawrence



Copyrist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitlaw

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 31 & Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Whitelaw

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: absent sick in Reg't Hospl since Oct 28

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whitlow

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31st, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Regt Hospl since Aug 31

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitlow

Pvt. A, 2 Battn, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted to Regt Hospl Dec Feb 4 Order Lt Lee & P Harper

# Corrected by T.H.V. Dec. 24, 1892.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Josephus Whitlow

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Regtl Hosp. since Feb. 4 Order of Lt. Col Ch P. Harper Comd'g Regt.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whitlow

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pick *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Regt'l Hospital since Feb. 4. 1864 Order of Lt. Col. C.P. Kearsper Comdg Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitlow

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Regt Hospt, since Feb. 4 order Of Lt. Col. J. P. Harper

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rt Josephus Whitlow

Rt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, detached in Regt Hdqrs. since Feb. 4. order of Lt Col J. P. Pearson Comdg Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitlow

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Mt. Pleasing *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Regt'l Hospital since Feb'y, order of Lt Col J. P. Harper Comdg Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitlow

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Regt. Hosp'l. since Feb. 4, 1864, order Lt. Col. Harper Comdg Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitlaw

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached sm. R. Nos. since Feb. 4, 1864, on duty Lt. Col. J. T. Harper Comd'g Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitlow

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Regtl. Hospl. since Feb. 4/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Neal, Copyist.

(358c)

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitlaw

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in R. Hos. since Feb. 4, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitlow.

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Regtl. Hospl. since Feb. 4/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Paul, Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitlow

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30. to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Whitson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital,
Fort Pickering Tn since
Feb. 17, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

3rd Regt.

Josephus Whitlow

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for January, 1866.

Attached to Hospital:

When Feby 16, 1866.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Wilson

to Dec. 31, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Surgeon.

(843)

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

x Joseph Whitlow

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 10 Dec 1863,
(Tem 1st Arty A.D.) Absent
sick in Regtl Hospl since
Aug 31.
Jany 1864, (Co "A" 2 Battn 1 Tenn
H. Arty A.D.) Absent sick
in Regtl Hospl since
Aug 31. 63.
Feby 1864, Absent detailed
in Regtl Hospl since Feby
4. order of Lt Col J. P. Harper,
Apl 1864 (2 Regt U. S Col Artly)
Absent detached in Regtl Hospl
since Feby 4. 64. Order of Lt.
Col J. P. Harper.
May 1864 to Oct 1865 Absent
Detached in Regtl Hospl
since Feby 4. 64 Order of
Lt Col J. P. Harper. (over)

Book mark:

W Bar Scott.

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19 1869. 40737455

(3 Sgt U.S. Cavalry)

Jany 1866, Guarding Barracks in City,
Feby 1866, Absent Sick in Post Hospl Fort Pickering T
Feby 17, 1866.
Mar 1866
Absent detached at Regtl Hospl.
Ft Pickering Mar 14. 66,

* Name appears also as Joseph Whitlaw.

W. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Whitlow

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn, Sept 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 43 87/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2957. 1883.

(361) Copyist.

# Whitfield, George

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6149443 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6149567 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6128814 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6150760 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9113347 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9113438 | 31 | |
| 7 | 40737452 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Whitfield,

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Paola Miss

Occupation Merchant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kephner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft Pickering Dec 29/63

(338*g*) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Whitfield

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Panola, Miss.

Occupation Merchant.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaphan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detailed Ft. Pickering Dec 29/63.

Hannan

(338g) Copyist.

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Whitfield

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyist.

(3566)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Whitfield

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31/1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Pickering Dec. 29. '63

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 N Hamp | **U.S.C.T.**

George Whitfield

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Regt Heavy Art N Hamp

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Whitfield.
Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863.
(Sent to Arty as
Loss. Dec 29. 63.
Ft Pickering. Deserted.

Book mark:

W Hearscott.
Copyist.

(546)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Whitfield

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pk Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 27/63

Book mark:

Somers

(361) Copyist.

3142

Withers, William

Co G, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Withers, | 28 Williams |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

3143

# Whitley, Barney

## Co L, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

**CARD NUMBERS.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6150926 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6151032 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6151126 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6151217 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6151302 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6151375 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6151442 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6151508 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6151586 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6151662 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6151737 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6151821 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6128432 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6152232 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9113598 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9113830 | 41 | |
| 17 | 4073745 4 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: E.B.Z.9.P.392

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Whitley

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Johnson Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. D. G. Kaphart, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged May 20/65 per orders No. 77 War Dept

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Barney Whitley

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Johnson Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. G. Kaphan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dischgd May 20/65

by order of War Dept.

J. Thompson

Copyist.

(338g)

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney H Suitley

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three Years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(3566) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Shuttley

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. V. Moore



Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ramsey Whitley

Pri., Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dwayne

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Whitley

Pv, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 J.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Whitley

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) D. B. Wright Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Whitley

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. H. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Whitley

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where At Dickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A T Gilbaugh

(357d) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Whitley

D, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Whitley

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5-

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In Regtl Hospital sick

x mustered Supernumerary

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. T. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Whitley

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Camp Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Andrews

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

91 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Whitty

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort McHenry *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Whitley

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of disability May 8/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Mustered out in as Pvt. (orig)

[illegible]

(357d) Copyist.

JAN. 13 ☆ 1891 ☆

6151821

with instructions in telegram
from The War Dept, dated
May 3/65 - to date 28 day of
May /65. E. B. Vol. 9, P. 392.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sarney Whitley.

Cu, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febr Mar & Apr 65
Absent sick in Regtl Hospl.
May & June 65 Absent sick
Gen Hospl Memphis Tenn since May 8. 65.
July & Aug 65 Absent sick in Gen Hospl May 12.
July & Aug 65
Loss. May 28. Memphis
Rec'd notice of discharge July 7. 65.

**Book mark:**

O. Barnett,

(546) **Copyist.**

Pf | 3d Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Whitley

Pvt, Co L, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, May 28 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $25.63/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept dated May 3/65 to date from the 28" day of May 1865

Book mark: Vol 108 p 25.70

O M Jackson

(348) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Whitley

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per Genl. Ord. No. 77 War Dept. May 20. 1865.

Book mark: V. 108. p. 570. M. 19. 8. 47. 71.

(over)

L. A. Fitch

(361) Convict.

CAN. 13

6152232

8911 ☆

Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from the War Dept. Dated May 3./65 to date the 28 day of May/65 E. B. Vol. 9 P. 392.

Whitley, Spencer

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 2 9 7 4 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 1 2 9 8 6 0 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 1 2 9 9 7 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 1 3 0 6 8 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 1 3 0 1 7 3 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 1 3 0 2 6 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 1 3 0 3 5 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 1 3 0 4 3 9 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 1 3 0 5 3 2 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 1 3 0 6 2 5 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 1 3 0 7 7 1 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 1 3 0 9 2 6 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 1 3 1 0 7 5 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6 1 3 1 2 2 7 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6 1 3 1 8 1 0 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9 1 1 0 0 5 1 | 41 | |
| 17 | 4 0 7 3 7 4 5 3 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3 1 6 8 6 8 2 0 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3 1 6 8 7 5 9 7 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3 1 6 8 7 8 9 4 | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Paulner Whiteley

....., Co. C....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. G. Kopperman; term three years.

Remarks: Died in Reg't. Hosp.
June 11/65 of disease. Final
papers forwarded immediately

.....

(338a)

Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buckner W. Sutley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 3, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

L W Rowland

(3566) Copyist.

Of | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buckner Whitley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Rowland



Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buckner Whitley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period ~~The War~~ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buckner Whitley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Adjutant

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buckner Whitley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for

1 Common Tent Pole 23/3/100

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buckner Whitley

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janry. & Feby, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Peckering, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Mf for 1 Cartridge Box & Belt Complete $1,47 / Feby 5, 64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Buckner Whitley

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent to Gen. Hosp. since Mar. 20, '64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 34 Art | U.S.C.T.

Buckner Whitley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

**Attached to hospital:**

When Mch 16, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Reynolds

to 28 Feb 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848) H Goldsmith
Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buckner Whitley

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent to Gen. Hosp., Memphis, Tenn., since Mar. 20, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

(358c)

V 137 Art V U.S.C.T.

Bucknor Whitley

Vt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn Art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital.

When March 16, 1864.

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj. Reynolds

to Dec. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gann

(843) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buckner Whitley

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

Ar 1 376. Art U.S.C.T.

Bucknor Whitley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn'l Arty.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

(Colored Soldiers)

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for July & Aug., 1864.

**Attached to hospital:**

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Reynolds

to Dec. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty Aug 20th/64.

Book mark: .....

Gann

Copyist.

(843)

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Buckner Whitley

Srt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Buckner Whitley

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Falconer *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buckner Whitby

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bucknr Whitby

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for one Army Rifle Musket Bayonet & 2,40

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Army

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buckner Whitelay

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Diarrhea June 1865 in Regt. Hosp. H. Pickering Penn Stopped 4 3 one rear driver 1 Harness $24.00 1 Bayonet.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buckner Whitley.

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 28th
(Sergt Arty A.D.)
Absent sick in Regtl Hosp
Ft Pickering.
Mar & Apr 1864
2d U.S. Col'd Arty.
Absent sick in Small Pox
Hospl since Mar 13. 64.
May to July 1864
(3d U.S. Col'd Arty) Absent
sick at Small Pox
Hospl since Mar 13. 64.

Mar & April 65
Absent in Military
Prison at Fort Pickering,
May 1865 Absent sick in Regtl
Hospl.
June 1865. Loss. Died June 1. 65. (Arty)

Book mark:

L. Weatcott.

JAN. 19 40737453 1889.

Ft Pickering. Term of Disease,

X Name erased,

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buckner Whitley

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Reg.
Hospl Ft Pickering Tenn.
June 1. 1865

Concealed by Townsend Ex

Book mark: V. 150 P. 52. '73

(361) Convict.

Whitley, Buckner

Pri. Co. A, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Buckner W Suiter

Co. A, 3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy)

## VOLUNTEERS.

Due June 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 9 1865 ADJ'T GEN'LS OFFICE

Pvt

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 13th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Buckner Whitley a Private of Captain J. B. Johnston Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C.C. Art'y, VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U.S., born in ....., State of ....., aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering Tenn, on the Fifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post Hosp of Disease Dec 1 June 1st 1863

The said Private Buckner Whitley was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walcott to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty seven & 53/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ..... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Springfield Rifle Bayonet One screw Driver One Worm lost May 20th/63 Two dollars & Ninety three cents 2,93/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, this 1st day of June, 1863.

Joseph Harrison
1st Lieutenant
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Buckner Whitley

*Late of Company* A

3d *Reg't of* U S C Art'y

*Volunteers, who died at* Ft Pickering Tenn

*on the* 1 *day of* June 1865.

RECEIVED-DEPOT
JUN
23
1871

**Inventory** of the effects of Buckner Whitley late a Private of Captain J. B. Johnston's Company A of the Third Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Ft. Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 5th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Ft. Pickering in Company A, 3d Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of .....; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hosp. at Ft. Pickering on the 1st day of June 1865, by reason of Disease

**INVENTORY.**

| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 1 | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| MONEY. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ 1 |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Buckner Whitley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

Joseph Marcus
1st Lieut Comdg
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Ft. Pickering Tenn

DATE: June 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Buckner Whitley,

Prtr. Co. Ct. Jessamine, Ky.

Div of Records &c.

Dec 11. 1874.

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

Dec 8th, 1874

Mr. Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

**Wanted in case of** Buckner Whitley Pitts Co. K,

3d **Reg't** U.S.C. Arty, Div,

Cause of Absence &c,

M. Roll Mch. and Apl. 1865, Absent, cause not stated,

**Respectfully,**

E. D. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per H. Haslin

# Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 11, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

**Reply in case of** Buckner Whitley Pvt, Co. "A",

3 **Reg't** U.S.C. Arty. Div.

C. Morning Report book shows March 14 '1865: Sent to Mil. Prison.

May 19 '65: Returned from Mil. Prison.

Records of Ft. Pickering, Tenn. show: Confined March 13 '1865.

Charge: Sleeping on Post. — Released June 20 '65.

Records of Dist. of West Tenn. show: Tried before a G.C.M.

G.O. No. 53 dated Hd Qrs. Dist. W. Tenn. Memphis, Tenn. May 9 '1865.

Charge: Sleeping on Post. — Finding "Not Guilty"

Acquitted. — Appd & to be released & rel'd to duty.

By order of Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn

A. A. G.

W.P.

3140

Whitlow Josephus

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Whitelaw | 28 Josephus |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

3146

# Whitmore James

## Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127662 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6150583 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6150703 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9113368 | 29 | |
| 5 | 40737441 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Lea F 2' 2156 26. a'

MS 22275

J. P. Emmet Esq

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Whitmore

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 1/64

Where Memphis

By whom J G Kaspar; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from

2d U.S. Ca. Light Jany 1, '66

Sherman

(338g) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Whitmore.

P. B., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Kelley, .....

(342) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Whitmore

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred from

2 U.S.C. Arty Light Jan 1/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jones

Copyist.

(358c)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |

James W. Gilmore,

Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Transferred
from Co F" 2 U.S.C.
Arty Dight, Jany
1, 1866,

Book mark :

W. Kearscott,

(546) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Whitmore

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 17 76/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(361) Copyist.

3147

# Whitson, James

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127585 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6136543 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6136687 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9111010 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4073 7456 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Loc. F. 88 U.S. Col'd Inf.

D2553-873 and D

5,774,278 and D

W | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Whitson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Overton Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom Capt Lyman; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Nashville Tenn. Nov. 17/64 by Capt Harrison. Transfd from 9. U.S.C.A. (Ky) to 88 Ro. V. Aug 9/65. Transfd to 88 MS C. I. Jany 1/66.

*Feb 28 Bounty due $300.

* Remark as to bounty is in pencil

Harmon

(383o) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Watson.

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, T. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 17, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pass to Jan. 1st 65 by Maj. Knapp. Absent Sick at Nashville Tenn. since Sept. 26/65

Book mark :

Kelly, Copyist.

(842)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Whitson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 17, 1864.*

Where Tennessee*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 8th U.S.C. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Whilson.

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Sgin Jany 2.66. Ft
Picks. Transfd from Co
"F" 8 U. S. Col Inf.
— absent sick (never re-
ported).

Book mark:

W. Hartscott.
Copyist.

(546)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Whitson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Nov. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 8 95/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for advance ... 20c

Book mark: .....

L. Williams,

Copyist.

Whitson James

P., Co. 30, Reg't Usera

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Jas. Whitson

Priv. ~~8 U.S.C.S.~~
3 U.S.L.H.A.

Duty.

Issued Feb 8th 1866
Provost Marshal
Nashville Tenn

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 22

# Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., Feby 8th 1866.

Extract

The Post James A Hutson 8th U.S.C.S having been retained from duty at Exchange Barracks No. 1 is hereby ordered to proceed to Memphis Tenn. and report to Comdg Officer of his Regiment for duty

The Q.M. Dept will furnish the necessary transportation

By Command of Col J.R. Shaffer
Lewis Bleakney
Capt 14th U.S.C.S A.A.A.G.

Whittaker, Robert

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126586 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5330867 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6139601 | 28 | |
| 4 | 613967 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6139785 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6139870 | 31 | |
| 7 | 613995 6 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6140048 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6140149 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6140302 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6140442 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6140575 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6140708 | 38 | |
| 14 | 614126 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9111801 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9112098 | 41 | |
| 17 | 40737610 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1487396. and. W.D.
D 1524776 Pouton

J. de Vincent Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitaker

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 9¾ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Tenn

Occupation Blksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 1 64, 186 .

Where Ft Pickering

By whom L. F. Hopkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Oct 26/65
on Surg Cert of disability

(383a) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Whittaker

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 9¼ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Wilson Penn

Occupation B'k smith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1st, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Cert of disability Oct 26/65

J. G. Kelly

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitaker

Pvt., Co. E, † 1 Reg't, U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jany. 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1st, 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1st, 186 .

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† Became 3rd Regt U.S.C. H.

Arty

Book mark:

O. H. Smith

Copyist.

D | 3 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitaker

Pvt, Co. E, 3 (Tenn Va) Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J M Leonard

(337) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert W Whitaker

Pvt, a. 2 Battn., Co. ~~E~~ A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1, 186 4.*

Where Jct Parkersburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

# Commd by T.H.V. Dec 24, 1895,

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Learned

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitaker

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1., 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitaker

Va, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan'y 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E B Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitaker

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitaker

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Regt'l M. Dept. Sept 16. order of Lt Col. J. P. Hooper Comd'g. Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitaker

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in R.I. M. Dept. since Sept. 16, 1864. Stop for Gun Wiper, 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Whitaker

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. detached
in 1st Regt D.M. Dept. sine
Sept 16. order of Lt. Col d
P. Kearsey Comd'g Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whittaker

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in R.Q.M. Dept. since Sept. 16/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Neal

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitaker

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in R. Q. M. Dept. since Sept. 16. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitaker

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in R. Q. M.
Dept. since Sept. 16, 1864
order Lt. Col. J. P. Harper
Comdg Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whittaker

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged. On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Oct. 26/65. ~~Stop for Haversack 75¢ Whistle & Protector 22¢.~~

x As shown on roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitaker,

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1 Aug 1864
Detailed as Blacksmith,
Sept 1864, Absent on detch
Service in Regtl Q. M Dept.
since Sept 16. 64,
Oct 1864 to Sept 1865
Absent Detached in
Regtl Q M Dept since
Sept 16. 64 order of Lt
Col J. P. Harper.
Oct 1865. Loss. Oct 26, 65
Memphis Tenn Dischgd
on Surgeons Certificate
of disability.

Book mark:

L. W. Barscott,

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whittaker

Prt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged in Hosp., Ky.,
by Dis. Oct. 26/65.

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Whitiker, Robert

Pvt, Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

V Sh. B. 4 D Sh 5 1865 — 94

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private Wm Miller

a Private Co. "E" 3d

U. S. Col'd Reg't of Cav'y

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn. Memphis Tenn. Oct 25. 1865

To be discharged.

By Command of

Maj. General George Stoneman

W. H. H. Cannon

Capt & A.A.G.

Extract furnished 2d Auditor. June 11 1868

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Enton O.R. Office

#528. B.122. (3rd) 1865

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Col'd Cav'y (Heavy)

Fort Pickering Tenn. Oct. 27 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. J. Kappner

Col 3d U.S. Col'd Cav'y (Heavy)

Comdg Regt

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., October 25 1865.

Approved.

W. H. H. Wood

SURGEON 3d U.S. Col'd Cav'y (Heavy)
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 16 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Mrs Private Private of Captain James H.
Reads Company, (C) of the 3d Regt. H. Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Col. Campbell of
the 3d Regt Regiment of Tenn. Hy at Camp Richmond Tenn
on the First day of January 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Virginia in the State of Tennessee is Fifty
years of age, 5 feet 9 7/4 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Machinist During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Chronic Diarrhea
Contracted while in the service and in the line of duty
Contracted while in the service and in the line of duty

STATION: Camp near Tenn

DATE: Oct 23d 1865

John D. Veal
Capt 3d Regt Tenn Hy
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Whittaker Private of
Captain James H. Reads' (C) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Dyspepsia and Old Age. The Dyspepsia contracted
While in line of duty
Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps
Degree of Disability one half (1/2)

D. W. Bosley
Assistant Surgeon.
3d U.S. Col. Inf'y Hy.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Sixth day of October 1865, at Fort Pickering
Tenn.

J. Kappner
Col 3d U.S. Col'd Inf'y (Hvy)
*Commanding the Reg't.*

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
*Town* Memphis *County* Shelby Co *State* Tenn.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Hospital Stewards

Co. ____, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Hospital Stewards Hospital Stewards

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126480 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6129424 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6129440 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6129453 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6129466 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6129479 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6129494 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6129507 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6129520 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6129533 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6129546 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6129562 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6129576 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6129591 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6129628 | 40 | |
| 16 | 94364479 | 41 | |
| 17 | 40727457 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1364 f. 0 R Cert
D. 2691773 Pomid

J. J. Kinnaird Exr

W 3 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Whitton

H. St'd, Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** None given.

Age ——— years; height ——— feet ——— inches.

Complexion ———

Eyes ———; hair ———

Where born ———

Occupation ———

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 10, 1863

Where Memphis

By whom J. G. Kappus; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Date of Appointment Dec. 12, 1863. – Promoted from private Co. 117 Ills. Infy. by S. O. No. 318 Hd. Qrs. 16th Army Corps, Dec. 12, 1863. Discharged Nov. 28, 1865 by Spl Orders No. 605, War Dept. dated Nov. 17, 1865.

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

(383o)

C | Sqd | Inf | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Whitten

Hosp. Steward, Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 10, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(336) Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Whitten (Tenn H Arty a D)

Rank Hosp. Steward 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private 117 Ill Vol Infty and received Pay as such up to the 31 Oct 1863

Book mark:

Burnham

(337) Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

J J Whitten (1 Tenn H Cav A D J)

Rank Hos Steward 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



Copyist.

W | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Whitten
Natt (2 U S H Arty (Cdo))
Rank Steward, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N Arty

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough since
April 4/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Whitten

Rank H.S., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Whitten

Rank H.S., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Hy)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Whitten

Rank Hos Steward 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Hy)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Whitten

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

W | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Whitten

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (H.A.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Whitten

Rank Hosp'l Steward 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Hy)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mch & April 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

N | 3 Ky C | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Whitten

Rank Hosp Steward 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly Hy

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

since June 14/65

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

W | 3 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J Whitten

Rank Hosp. Steward 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd (Cav'y)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

W | 3 N A | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J Whitten

Rank Hospital Steward Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Whitten

Rank Hd Qrs Steamer 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Acty Ky

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 605 A.G.O. Nov 28/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(357)

Copyist.

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

* Thomas J. Whitten.

Corp'l Stu'd, Co. "E", 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865
Absent with leave since
June 12. 65.

Nov 1865.
Loss. Nov 28. 65. Fort
Pickering Tenn. Dischgd
Spl O. 160. War Dept.
dated. Nov 17. 1865.

* Name appears also as Thomas J. Whelton

Book mark:

Whartcroft,

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Whitton

Rank Hosp Steward 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Ky

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn April 30 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 28 1865 by Special Order No 605 War Dept dated Washington Nov 17/65

Book mark: .....

---

Burnham

(360) *Copyist.*

Whitten, Thomas J.

Hosp. Stwd., 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 3 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank / |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

10919. W. E. 490. 1863.

Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn.
September 21st 1863

H. H. Hood Surgeon
1st Tenn. Heavy Art. A. D.

Recommends Thomas Whitten
as Hospital Steward in
1st Tenn. Heavy Art A. D.

Spec. Ord No 231 ¶ 1.

Respectfully upred to
the General Command-
ing with the recommend-
tion that this man be
appointed Hospital Stew-
ard of 1st Tenn Heavy Artly.

A. H. Campbell
Surgeon U.S.
Med. Director

Recd. H.Q. 16th A. & 21st Sept. 1863.

Head Quarter 1st Tenn. Art. A.D.
September 21st 1863

Sir

I respectfully recommend Thomas Whitten, Private of Company B. 117th Regt. Ills Vol Inft, for appointment to the Position of Hospital Steward in the 1st Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery A.D.

I have known Thomas Whitten for Nine months during all of which time he has dispensed Medicine under my direction, and for two months he has been acting Hospital Steward in this Regiment by Order of Major General Hurlbut. For one year previous to enlisting in the United States Service, he was a Student of Medicine. I believe him to be well qualified for the position and therefor recommend him.

Respectfully

A. L. H. Hood Surgeon
1st Tenn. Heavy Artillery A.D.

Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn

A B Campbell Medical Director
16th A.C.

Ft Pickering Tenn
July 19th 65

Whilten Thos J.
Hosp. Steward
3rd U.S. Col. Arty Heavy

Requests that his Des
List be sent him at
that place.

Des sent July 22/65

Sept 1908. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of Illinois, in the Enrolment Div. R & P. O.

Hospital 3" U.S. Col'd Artillery Heavy
Fort Pickering Tenn July 19. 1865

Col Oaks
Mustering Officer
Springfield Ills

Sir

I have the honor to request that the Descriptive List of Hospital Steward Thomas J. Whitten 3" U.S. Col Arty "Heavy, be returned to Surgeon H. H. Hood. 3" U.S. Col Arty "Heavy, at Fort Pickering Tenn, where the Regiment is now Stationed. The Desription list was left at your Office about the 16. Jun 1865. I expicted to be mustered out of the service, but recovered my health and returned to my Command.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Sent
Thomas J. Whitten
Hospt Stewd
3" U.S. Col Artly

320 – L R. P. S-O – C S – 1865
#463. B. 71. I. P. 1865

Head Qrs: 3d U. S. C. Art'y. Hy.
Fort Pickering, Tenn
April 1st 1865

---

Smith, Major, Emil
Canada: 3d U.S. Colored Art'y
Nchvy,

---

Recommends Hospital Steward Thomas J. Whitton for the position of 2d Lieutenant

Miscl.

Rec'd Adj. May 8. 1865
Cert. to go on U.S.C.T. 3rd Art. April 1. 1865
Rec'd Head Quarters Fort Pickering April 1st 1865

---

4714 I. P. C and M. B 1865
Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn April 1st 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. K. Rogers
Col 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y Hy
Comd'g Fort & Troops attached

---

E. & M. O. - 6 - 1865,
Hd Qrs U. S. Col'd Troops
Dep. State of Tenn
Memphis Apl 4th - 865.

Respectfully forwarded to
Brig Genl L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A
Natchez Miss approved

A. L. Chetlain
Brig Genl.

---

Louisville Ky
May 8. 1865.

Respectfully returned
91 is deemed but
that ten vacancies
should be filled with
the Officers of the 3d U.S.C.
Art'y (Hy) broken up
by my S.O. Nov. 31. of
the 5th inst issued at
Nashville Tenn.

L. Thomas
Adjutant General

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Colored Arty: Heavy,
Fort Pickering, Tenn April 1st 1865

Brig: General L. Thomas
Adj't General U.S. Army
General

Company "G" of this Regiment having been filled to the maximum of 147 enlisted men I have the honor to make the following recommendations for promotion viz:

Hospital Steward Thomas J. Whitton to be 2d Lieutenant to fill original vacancy. He having passed the Examining Board for the position of 2d Lieutenant of Infantry or Artillery

There will yet be vacancy to be supplied from outside the Regiment

One 1st Lieutenant to fill original vacancy.

I have the honor to be
General
Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt
Emil Smith Major
Comdg 3d U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy.

2

Hospital 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y
Fort Pickering Tenn
Dec 6th 1864.

Thomas J. Whitten.
Hosp. Stew'd 3. U.S. Col'd Art'y

Application to appear before
the Board of Officers convened
at Memphis Tenn for examin-
ing applicants for Commissions
in Col'd Regts - to be examined
as Lieut. of Heavy Artillery
3911 - 2 R - P81 - CT - 64.

Rec't
Endd
M. C. -
E. 72 -
Recommended

2d Hd Qrs M. C. Dec 7th 1864

2d Hdqrs. Left Memphis Dec 7th 1864
Hd Qrs Fort Pickering Tenn to the
Provost Marshal General Washington D.C.

Hospital 3d U.S.C.A. 1864
Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 6/64

Recommended and respectfully
forwarded.

W. H. Wood Surg.
3d U.S.C.A.H.

1st Brig. 2d Div. 13th Army Corps

N° 2 in 3 U.S.C. Day 1st
Ft Pickering Tenn Dec 6 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. The applicant
is a young man of most
excellent character - studious
habits, and good abilities

J. P. Harper Lt Col
Ass't Adj't Gen 1st Div

Head Qrs. Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 6th Dec 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. G. Kappner
Col 3d U.S.C.T. Comdg (Brig)
Comdg Fort

(E. M. C. "A." 1241.)

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops,

Memphis, Dec 7th 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of which. Col Chas Turner

is President, with the request that the applicant be examined ~~at as early a date as consistent with their engagements~~.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN.

Chas. P. Brown,
A. A. G.

Hospital 3" U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Fort Pickering, Tennessee. December 6th 1864.

Capt. Chas. D. Brown,
Ass't. Adj't. General.

Sir:

I have the honor to solicit permission, to appear before the Board of Officers, convened at Memphis, Tenn. for examining applicants for Commissions, in U.S. Col'd Regts - to be examined in the grade of Lieut. of heavy Artillery. I was enlisted at my home in Hillsboro, Illinois, on the 14th August, 1862. Mustered-in to the U.S. Service, by Captain Washington, at Camp Butler, Illinois, on the 19th Sept. 1862, in Capt. Robert McWilliams' Co. (B) 114th Ills Infty. Vols. Served in that Regt. until July 10th, 1863, at which time, I was enlisted as Hosp. Steward of the 1st Tenn. Art. A.D. (Col. I.G. Kappner commanding.) Since changed, by orders No 7, of the Adj't. Gen'l., dated Vicksburg, Miss., 11th March 1864, to 2d Regt. U.S. Heavy Art. (Col'd) later changed, by the same authority, by orders No 17, dated Natchez, Miss., April 26th, 1864, to 3" U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy) - its present designation. I was born in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois - am 21 years of age, and by occupation a Druggist. My permanent Post Office address is Hillsboro, Illinois. My present address is

Fort Pickering, Tennessee.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,
Your ob'dt Serv't,
Thomas J. Whitten,
Hospital Steward,
3. U.S. Col. Art't (Hy)

3—2 L. P 100- Cº-1865-

Memphis Tenn
Jan. 5. 1865

Thomas J. Whitten
Hosp. Steward U.S.
Colored Inf'y.

Report of examination
in the above case by a Mil.
Commission of which Col.
Chas. Turner is Position
for. positions as Commissioned
Officers of Colored Troops

Report
2nd Lt. of U.S. Col. Inf'y. (Ay)
3rd Class.

Notified 9th Jan. 65

E.B.

Chas Hd Quarters Jan 7th 65

Proceedings of a Military Commission convened at Memphis Tenn. in pursuance of the following Order

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn,
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 20. 1864

Special Orders }
No. 231 } Extract "4"

A Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet at Memphis Tenn on the 22nd day of December 1864 or as soon thereafter as practicable to inquire into the capacity Qualifications propriety of Conduct and efficiency of such Officers as may be properly ordered before it.

The Commission will examine such persons as may be ordered before it from these Head Quarters or by Brig. Gen A. L. Chetlain Commanding U. S. Colored Troops in Tenn, or other competent authority for Examination as to their Capacity and Qualifications Mental, Moral, and Physical for Positions as Commissioned Officers in Regiments being organized

The Commission will also investigate the cases of such Commissioned Officers as may be referred to it from these Head Quarters or other proper authority for absence beyond the time of their leaves under G. O. No 100. A. G. O. 1862

Detail for the Commission

Col. Charles. Turner — 108th Ills Infy. Vols.
Capt. A. B. Kirkbride — 8th Ills. Cav Vols.
Capt. J. J. Sears — 3rd U. S. Artly. Heavy (Colrd)

Lieut. James Charley 114th Ills. Inft. Vols.
Capt. W. M. Bullock 108th Ills. Inft. Vols.

Recorder

By Order of
Brig Genl. J. A. Ransack

(Signed) James F. Rice
Capt. D. A. A. A. Genl.

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 5. 1865

1. D. M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment and the foregoing Order

Present

Col. Chas Turner Capt. A. R. Kirkbride Capt. J. F. Sears Lieut James Charley and Capt. W. M. Bullock.

Thomas J. Whitten Hospital Steward 8th U. S. Colored Artillery (Hy) appeared before the Commission upon the Application and Order hereunto attached marked Exhibit "A"

The Order convening the Commission was then read in the presence of the Applicant

The Applicant was then asked if he had any objection to any of the members present. To which he replied in the negative.

The Commission was then in the presence of the Applicant duly sworn by the Recorder and in

the presence of the Applicant the Recorder was duly sworn by the President of the Commission

The Commission having examined Thomas J. Whitten Hospital Steward 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy) in Tactics Guard and Picket duty Regulations Sanitary care of Troops fitness for Command General Intelligence and Physical Ability have the honor to report that in their Opinion Thomas J. Whitten Hospital Steward 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy) is fitted for the Position of 2nd Lieut. in U.S. Colored Artillery. (Hy)

Degree of Proficiency 3rd class

Chas Timmis

M.M. Bullock
Capt. Co. "E" 108th Ill. Vol. Inft.
Recorder

Col. 108th Ill. Vol Inft.
President

Worley, Richard

Co. M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Sergeant | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6152333 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6152424 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6152522 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6152685 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6152760 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6152832 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6152904 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6152972 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6153042 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6153052 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6153144 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6153237 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6153316 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6153472 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6153587 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6153730 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9144612 | 42 | |
| 18 | 4073745 8 | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1345 24/ Aud. W.D.

J. H. Innsent Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whorley

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Mobile Ala.

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 22/63.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whorley

Sgt, Co. M 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(3556) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whorley

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Wholey

Sergt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

N | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Whorley

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Whorley

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(357d) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Thorley

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Whorley

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn,*

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 2 Axes and Helves $2.48

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Whorley

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for 2 Axes and Helves - - $2.48

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Whorley

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where c Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 2 clothes and Helmet $2.48

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Marley

2d Lt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: From Sergt D 2d. M, Sergt April 20. 65,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Worley

2 Lt. Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: From Sergt Co M, 2 Lt. Sergt April 1, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Manley

2nd Sgt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: From Pvt to 2nd Sergt Apr 1, 1865,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Thorley

2d Sgt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358d) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Whorley

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: From Q. M. Sergt. to Priv. Dec. 27/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stull

(357d) *Copyist.*

1/ | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Whorley

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Wholey
Pri, Co M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864
(2 U. S Col'd Artly)
on duty Fatigue,
May 1864
(3rd Col'd Artly)
on duty Chg Battys M.
June 1864
on duty Work on Battery
Aug 1864 on duty in Batty. M
Sept 1864 on duty in Batt
Oct 1864 on duty in Batty M.

Sept 1865
Absent with leave since
Sept 29. 65,

Name appears also as Richard Wholey,
Richard Wooley, " Whorley.

Book mark:

W. H. Barnett,
Copyist.

(546)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whorley

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 186 6.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 22 74/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stopped for Q.M. Property

$2.50

Book mark:

Shull

(361) Convict.

2.0574280.0.70

Wf | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Wickerson

....., Co. M., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Occupation Barber.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 25 64.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kephart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

(338a) Copyist.

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Vickerson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A. A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn July 25, 1864

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted July 19, 1864

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard McMerson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 19th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Mickison

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 9th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Nicklison

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 19th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Nicklison

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 19th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Nickson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apl, 1865

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Haversack & Cy. & 1 Canteen & 6 = $1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Hickison

Riv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Bowie Knife 67. 1 Canteen 45, $1.12,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Nickerson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen
H. S. P. 1, Pr. Lt. Coat Straps
1 & 1, Gun Sling 25,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Nickerson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 19, 1864*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Wickerson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 pr. Gt. Coat Straps 12¢; 1 Gunsling 25¢ 1 Canteen 65¢; 1 Haversack 90¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357 d) Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Wickson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When January 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Wilkinson

Pri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1866,
Absent on duty at Fort
Pillow since Mar 1 66,

Book mark:

W Henscott,

(546) Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Wicherson

Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 53 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks: There was an error on the last muster Rolls in regard to this man's Bounty no Bounty having been paid previous to the last muster

Book mark:

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Nickerson Richard

P, Co. M., 3 Reg't Mass Cav

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates 1 |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Oct. 20. 1866

Richard Patterson

M. 3. U. S. C. A. A.

Lee

Jack Hutchinson

M. 3. U. S. C. A. A.

**Restorations.**

Dept. Tenn. & Cumb

Cmd Officer
Co M

This recruit does not know his own age.- The Mustering Officer accepts him I believe him to be 18 years of age & you will so enter him on your rolls

J. P. Harpending
Cy 32 US Cav

Richard Wickersham

3 U S Cav

RECEIVED-FILED
JUL 1 1871
ADJUTANT GENL'S

Hospital 3d U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy)
July 22d 1864.

At this day Examined Richard Wickerson aged 16 years five (5) feet six and a half (6½) inches high - color black and found him free from all diseases and infirmities that disqualify for service in the U.S.A. (* but he is too young.)

* This is something that the Surgeon has nothing to do with it belongs to the Musters Office

J. P. Harper Surg

W. H. Hood
Surg. 3d U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy)

302

Hickman Sandy

Co K., 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Hickman | 28 Sandy |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

3153

Wickham Richard

Co M., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | See Wickham | 27 | See Richard |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1854

# Wickison, David

## Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6152412 | 26 |
| 2 6152511 | 27 |
| 3 6152594 | 28 |
| 4 6152683 | 29 |
| 5 613-2758 | 30 |
| 6 6152830 | 31 |
| 7 613-2902 | 32 |
| 8 613-2978 | 33 |
| 9 6153040 | 34 |
| 10 6153129 | 35 |
| 11 613-3220 | 36 |
| 12 6153305 1 | 37 |
| 13 6153387 | 38 |
| 14 613-3469 | 39 |
| 15 6153581 | 40 |
| 16 6153725 | 41 |
| 17 9114017 | 42 |
| 18 40737460 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D774130 over 6
D.1042402 2nd.
Re.425184
D191500 Police
D2355295 Pow in

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Wickison

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jackson Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 22/63

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338a)

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Wickison

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(8536) Copyrist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Wickison

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Wickison

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Wickison

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Wickerson

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Nickerson

Priv., C. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Mickison

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Nickison

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Nicholson

Prir., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Canteen 65 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Nickison

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Nickison

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Haversack & Canteen $1.12,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabourth

(358d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Nickerson

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stoped one months pay by sentence of Field Officers Court G.O. 22, Hd Qrs. 3. Vf. C. A (1864)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Talbott

(358d) *Copyist.*

JAN.13 6153305 1891

July 28. "65. Due U.S. for
1. Haversack, 67. 1. Canteen
45. ℄.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Hickerson
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stoped 1 month pay per sent of P.O.C.G.O. 22, Hd Qrs, S.W.F.C.A. dated July 28, 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Mickerson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Gun Musket & 1 Set Stripes pursuant of G.O. 22 Hdqrs. 3 U.S.C.A. (Org) July 28/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Wickison

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 1, 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stovall

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Wickson,

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864.
Work on Battery.

**Book mark:**

Clear, Scott.

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Wickerson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 2 45/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sewell

(361) Copyist.

Wickerson Sandy

P, Co. M., 3 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Bed Cards** | **Final Statements** |
| **Burial Records** | **Furloughs or L. of A** |
| **Certs. of Dis. for Discharge** | **Med. Certificates** |
| **C. M. Charges** | **Med. Des. Lists** |
| **Descriptive Lists** | **Orders** |
| **Discharge Certificates** | **Pris. of War Record** |
| **Enlistment Papers** | **Resignations** |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Admission to Hosp'l** | **Furlough or L. of A** |
| **Casualty Sheet** | **Med. Examination** |
| **Confinement** | **Misc. Information** / |
| **Contracts** | **Pay or Clothing** |
| **Death or Effects** | **Personal Reports** |
| **Desertion** | **Rank** |
| **Discharge from Hosp'l** | **Transfer to Hosp'l** |
| **Discharge from Service** | **Transfer to V. R. C.** |
| **Duty** | **Transportation** |

Mickelson Sandy

Pvt. "M" 3 Inf 1e Army Sty

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

April 12, 1870

Mex. Vol. C. T., 187

*Wanted in the case of* Sandy Wickerson Sgt, Co. A,
3 *Reg't* U S C Artly (Hy) copy of order re
Muster Roll for July & August 1865 "Stopped
1 months pay by sentence of Mil. Ds offices Genl
G O 22 Hd Qrs 3 Artly, July 28 1865"

*Respectfully,*

L A Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*
J. H. Haslon

---

# Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands
May 1st, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

*Reply in case of* Sandy Wickerson Pvt., Co. M,
3d *Reg't* U. S. C Art. Hy.)

Hdqrs. 3d U.S.C. Art. Hy., Fort Pickering, Tenn, July 28/65
General Order No 22 — Par 41 — charge:— "Absence
without leave." Plea:— "Guilty" — Sentence:—
"To forfeit one months pay proper."
Approved By order of Col. H. D. Turner
(Sgd) L. Methudy.
Capt. & A.A.A.G.

C. a.g.

5100

# Elbert, Charles

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127363 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6127151 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6140301 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6140446 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6140579 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6140696 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6140810 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6140942 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6141080 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9112110 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9111812 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Wilbert

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Mo

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 21, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for J. B. Chambers

enrolled in Cooper Co 5 Dist Mo

(383a)

Copyist.

W 3 H.Art | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilbert

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Mo

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 21, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for J. R. Chambers

enrolled in Cooper Co 5 Dist

Mo. Mustered out April

30/66

(383q)

Copyist

W 3 H Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wilbert

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 21, 1865

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 21, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Feby 21, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co for Co 5th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty 1st Enlistment. Substitute for I. D. Chambers

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw.

(340b) Copyist.

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆ 6127363

Enrolled in Cooper Co.,
5th Dist. Mo.

W | 3 Ned | U.S.C.T

Chas. Wilbert

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hd Roll dated

Gen. Draft. Rendz. for Mo., March 9, 1865

Where born Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~

X ~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feb. 21, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 2½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Cooper Co. 5th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

& Consolidated by Townsend & Co

Book mark:

Chojan

(340) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilbert

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 2 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

Stop for Haversack 95 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

---

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilbert

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 2 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Stop for 1 Haversack

95-¢.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

---

O'Neal

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Milbert

Inv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 186 5.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 2 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

Stop for Haversack,

75 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

---

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilbert

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

P'Pool, Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilbert.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30. to Dec. 31., 1865.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 2 years.*

---

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 37/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wilbert

P.R., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb. 21, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wilbert.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept. 30 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 26 88/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Milcoy, Dennis

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Corporal |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126783 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6140049 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6140150 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6140301 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6140641 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6140685 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6140617 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6140738 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6140838 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5331545 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6178284 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6140986 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9112109 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9111813 | 39 | |
| 15 | 40737461 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

S.768891 P.O. Aff-

S 855927 P.O. 711-711

51145-2700.0 Aff

D 1486890 P.O. Rel

5285-6252 P.O. Rel

S.S., N.A.

8-1-32. Ck.

2 mos. Holson 8/6/34 WFL

Dft Vincent Co

W | 3 Ind Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Wilcox

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ind Cav

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Moore N.C.

Occupation Seaboy Navy

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 5th, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. J. Sears; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out April 30/66

(383g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Wilcox

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Moore N.C.

Occupation 6 Boy Navy

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 5th, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom A.A. Sears; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a) Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Wilcox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't M S Col H. Art Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 6, 1865.

Where born Moore N. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Marine

When enlisted Dec 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Credited to Memphis Tenn Shelby Co. Org. Dist not Known

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wilcox

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31. to Dec 31., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5., 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E F Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Wilcox

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Wilcox

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 5, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Denis Wilcox,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 5, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P Cool,

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Niland

Corp'l, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 5, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Ranks, vice Scott, reduced Aug 21, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c) Copyist.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Denis Wilcox

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 5, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Aug. 21/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Paul

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Wilcox

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 5, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 23/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Promoted from
Ranks Aug. 24/65,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Wilcox,

[redacted], Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 5, 186 4.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 1 07/100 for Q. & G. E.

Remarks: Detailed in Escort & Orderly Qrs. Hdqrs. D. W. T. Jan. 22/66.

Bounty Unpaid $300 — Now due W.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 3 H.a | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Wilcox.

Corpl, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S. O. No. 19, Hd Qrs. D. W. T., dated Jan. 22/66.

Due U. S. for Ordnance 22 cts. C. & G. E. $1.07.

Book mark :

Baker, Copyist.

(344)

C. | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Wilcox

Unk, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Station Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached by S.O.

No. 19 Hd. Qrs. D.W.T.

Dated Jan. 22/66. Due U.S.

for Ord. 22 & 6. G.E. & 1/07

Book mark:

Hull

(844) *Copyist.*

VI | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Wilcox,

Pri & , Co. E , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal,

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864.

Gain Dec 5 Ft

Pickering. Enlisted.

Jany to Mar 1866.

Corpl Absent Detached

in Escort & Orderly

Company at Hd Qrs. Dist

of West Tennessee Jany

& F. 1866,

**Book mark:**

Wheatcroft.

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Wilcox

Corpl, Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 7 66/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 300 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: un-
1

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

3151

# Wildberger, Robert

## Co. D, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127891 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6138734 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6138882 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9111422 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4073746 2 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. D. 88 USCT Inf.

S. 1133463 Cameron.

J. H. Brinkerhoff Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Wildberger

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Rappahannock Co Va

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan-1865

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf. from Co D 88

U. S. C. I. Jan 1/66. Mustered

out to date April 30/66

(338g)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wildberger

Pvt, Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(342)

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Wildberger

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 26, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 8 U.S. C.T. Jany 1st/66.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wiedberger,

Erie, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Jany 1. 66. Memphis
Tenn by Transfer from
8 8 2 U. S. C. P.

**Book mark:**

(546) W. Harwood. **Copyist.**

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wildberger

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Sept 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 18 72/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W H Thompson

(361) Corrist.

Miles, Edmund R

Co F & S, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6126482 | 26 |
| 2 6129593 | 27 |
| 3 6129607 | 28 |
| 4 407374463 | 29 |
| 5 429810114 | 30 |
| 6 427041156 | 31 |
| 7 429979613 | 32 |
| 8 427042446 | 33 |
| 9 429979633 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 88 25th Inf
62 Colo Inf

Ref° 358107 - aff
D. 238171S - F. O. MH

J. P. Kunzel Esq

01 | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund R. Wiley

1st Lieut, Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

**Age** 32 **years.**

**Appears on an**

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

**of the organization named above. Roll dated**

Memphis Tenn, Jan 4, 1866.

**Muster-in to date** Jan 4, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

**When** Jan 4, 1866.

**Where** Memphis Tenn

**Period** 3 **years.**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:** Mustered in as Brevet Lieut. Colonel of the 88 U. S. Colored Infantry (Over)

**Book mark:**

W. A. Edwards

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6126482 1891

by virtue of special
Order No. 163 from
Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the
Tenn. dated Dec. 16
1865, the 88 U.S. Colored
Infantry having been
by that order discontin-
ued.

W | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund R Wiley

Rank Lt Col., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Aug 1863

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

N | 3 N. Am | 2. d. C. I.

R. C. Wiley

Lt Col 3. A. A. G. Am. Arty.

**Return**

of the District of West Tennessee, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of Jan, 1866,

dated Memphis. Tenn

Jan 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis. Tenn

Remarks: Judge advocate.

D. W. T. S.O. No 210. D. W. T.

Aug 19. 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. C. Sloan



Copyist.

M | 3 Arty Hy | USA

Edmund R Wiley

Lt Col 3 U S Art Hy

**Return**

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Feby, 1866,

dated Mch 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A Farley

(600) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art | U.S.C.T

E.K. Waley

Lt. Col. 3 Regt. U.S.C. Hy. Arty

**Return**

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated Memphis, Tenn

April 20, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis, Tenn

Remarks: Judge Advocate

Gain per G.O. 11, C.S., D.T.

Book mark:

J.F. Maguire

Copyist.

W. | 3 Arty Hy | Misc

Edmund R Wiley
Lt Col 3 USCA Hy

**Return**

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Judge advocate Dept of Tenn Hy Lo No 52 Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn dated Mch 15/66

Book mark:

A Farley
Copyist.

(600)

W | 3 H. art | U.S.C.T.

E. R. Wiley

Lieut. Col. 3d Regt. U.S.C. H. Arty

**Return**

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated Memphis, Tenn

May 18, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis, Tenn

Remarks: Judge Advocate,

Loss per G.O. No. 15 C.S. D.T.

**Book mark:**

J. F. Maguire Copyist,

(548)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund. R. Wiley.

Lt Col, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Com Transferred from U.S. Col'd Infy S.O. 163 Hd Qrs. Mil Div of Tenn dated Dec 16 65.
Absent. Judge Advocate Dist West Tenn S.O. No 4. D.W.T. dated Jany 4. 66,
Feby 1866.
Present for duty.
Mar 1866,
Absent Judge advocate Dept of Tenn by S.O. No Hd Qrs. Dept of Tenn. dated 1866,

Book mark:

C. Kearscott,
Copyist.

W | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund R Wiley

Rank Lt Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vols Hy

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks First Joined for service at Springfield Ills June 17/62 as 1st Lt and adjt 62 Ill Inft 2ds

Book mark:

Burnham

(360) *Copyist.*

Wiley, Edmund, R.

Lt Col Co. ——, 3 Reg't N. C. C. & K. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. 1 |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

W. D. 13. D.W. June 1866

Hd Qrs Dist of W Tenn
Office Judge Advocate
Memphis Tenn Jany 27 1866

---

Wiley, Edmund R
Lt Col 8th U.S. Col. Art. A.
& A. J. Adv. Dist W. Tenn

---

Applies for twenty days leave of absence. States that he has been about four years in the service and has had leave of absence but for ten days, which was in August 1864.

---

Head Qrs Dept of Tennessee
Memphis Tenn Jany 30th 1866

Respectfully referred to Capt Elwyn Persons J. A. D. S. for remark.

By Command of
Maj Genl Slemmer
Jno Locke
Brt Major & A. A. G.

Rec'd Hd Qrs & W Tenn Jan 29th 1866

---

Hd Qrs Dist of W Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jany 29th 1866

Respectfully forwarded & approved. Col Wiley has been on detached duty as Pres Bd

Jno E Smith
Brt Maj Genl

---

Head Qrs. Dept. of Tenn
Office of Judge Advocate
Memphis Tenn, Jan 30th

Respectfully returned to Lt. Adjt Genl, Dept. of Tenn. Approved.

Elwyn Persons
Capt 14th U.S. Infty
J. A. D. of T.

S O 18 Par XIII D S Jan 30/66

---

H. H. 1 L & R 54

Head-Quarters, Dist. West Tennessee,
*Office Judge Advocate.*

*Memphis, Tenn.,* January 27, 1866.

Major William L. Porter
A. A. Adjt. Genl
Dept of Tenn.
Sir:

I respectfully apply for leave of absence for twenty days to enable me to visit my home. I have been about four years in the Service and have had, during that period, but ten days leave of absence, which was in August 1864.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Edmund R. Mills
Lieut Col 8th U.S. Col. Arty,
& A.J. Adv. D.W. Tenn

3157

# Wilkes, John

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6141349 | 26 |
| 2 6141447 | 27 |
| 3 6141576 | 28 |
| 4 6141691 | 29 |
| 5 6141806 | 30 |
| 6 6141917 | 31 |
| 7 6142029 | 32 |
| 8 6142140 | 33 |
| 9 6142242 | 34 |
| 10 6142366 | 35 |
| 11 6142515 | 36 |
| 12 6142637 | 37 |
| 13 6142796 | 38 |
| 14 6142918 | 39 |
| 15 6143039 | 40 |
| 16 6143173 | 41 |
| 17 6143317 | 42 |
| 18 9112336 | 43 |
| 19 9112536 | 44 |
| 20 40737466 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkes

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Hackleburgh, Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom D. B. Happer; term The War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams. Confined in Irving Block Prison Jan. 5, under charge of murder. — Restored to duty by G.C.M. order No. 259 Dept. War Dept. Aug. 24/64.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Willes

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Washington, Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63.

Where F't. Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at F't. Pickering, Aug 31 Capt. Williams, U.S.A. Confined in Irving Block Prison Jan. 5/64 under charge of murder. Restored to duty by S.O. W. order 259 War Dept. Aug. 24, 1864.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338a)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkes

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering, Tenn., Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barlow

(356b) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilcox

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

IV | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mikes

Pri. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilkes

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Irving Block Prison, Memphis, Tenn., Due subtler $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

W. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilkes

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In Irving Block Prison Memphis.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Miles

Cpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 21st, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period wor years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Irwin Block Prison since Oct. 1st of Murder, Sentenced to 1 30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Willes

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Augt, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31 4, 186 3.*

Where Ft McHenry *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement
Charge of Murder

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Mann

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilks

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where T. Pickering *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Released from arrest and restored to duty by Order Genl Court Martial Order No. 257. War

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

J. Barnes

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13

6142140

Dept. Aug 24th/64

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wicks

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where F. Pickering *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from arrest and restored to duty by Genl Court Martial Order 2 57, War Dept. Aug 26. 1864 (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN.13
6142242
c1891

To be stopped 67 cts for
One Haversack lost

~~1~~ **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 Yr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot
Sent Returned to Co by
Gen Court Martial Order
No 259, War Dept Washn
(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L C Evans

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN.13 6142366 1891☆

Dec 24/64 Stop for one
Hundred Cor 167 Ca.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkes

Brid., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Brierings *

Period Wm years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

WS | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkes

Said, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wiers

Privt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Drumond

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wiers

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Kenosha*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

ds | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wiers

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Jr Pierring *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilks

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

T W Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkes,

Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864.
(Co "B" 2d Batln) (Dem't Arty U.S.)
Absent in Irving Block Prison
since Jany 16—64.
March 1864
(2 U.S. Col'd H. Arty)
Absent under arrest in Irving
Block Prison since Jany 16. 64.
May to Aug 1864.
(3 U.S Col'd Arty) Absent
under arrest in Irving
Block Prison (Memphis)
since Jany 16. 64

Oct 1864 to Jany 1865
Company Books,

Oct 1865 to Mar 1866, Absent
Detached on duty in Asst
Dept Q.M. No. 63 (over)

**Book mark:**

W. Barscott.

(546) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19.
40737466
869.

Hd Qrs 3 U.S.C.A. Div.
Dept 30. 1865,

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkes

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 186 6

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 57 95/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Jones

(361) Convict.

3100

Wilkins, Francis

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Francis Wilkens | |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

J161

Wilkins John

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Wilkinson John | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

3162

Wilkinson, George

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6141351 | 26 |
| 2 6141449 | 27 |
| 3 6141377 | 28 |
| 4 6141692 | 29 |
| 5 6141813 | 30 |
| 6 6143602 | 31 |
| 7 9112348 | 32 |
| 8 9112538 | 33 |
| 9 NR-48-EJ-1876 | 34 |
| 10 40737466 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: E.B.T. 11. P. 592
N. 48. Vol. 11. L.B.T. 76

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wilkerson

....., Co. F....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappner; term the War y'rs.

Remarks: M.D. Apr. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams. Died Mar. 24/64 at Small Pox Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. of Small Pox.

U. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wilkerson

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31 1863

Where F't. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term the War, ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31 1863
at F't. Pickering, Tenn.
by Capt. Williams, U.S.A.
Died Mar. 24 1864 at
Small-pox Hospital,
Memphis, Tenn. -
Cause- Small-pox.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wilkinson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barlow

(3566) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wilkerson

Pri ..... Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where F. H. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Wilkerson

Pri. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wilkerson

Cpl, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due rubber $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) Copyist.

11. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wilkerson

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died Mch 25, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Mch 21, '64 E B U 11 P 592

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wilkerson,

Pri. F, Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. & Apr.

Loss, Mar 21. Small Pox Gen'l Hospt. Died of Small Pox.

Book mark:

W. Barnett.

(546) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100, due $..... 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital

Hospl Memphis

March 24, 64

Book mark: U218 P284.75

(over)

D H Jones

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 13 1891 ☆ 6143402

Book mark = P.O. 5
P 245. 68 — Died
March 21, 64 E.B.O. 11
P 592 v N 48 Vol 11 C.D.
76

W | 3" Hvy. Artj | U.S.C.T.

George Wilkinson

, Co. F , 3" Reg't U.S.C.H.A

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: W. 48. C. T-1876.

# Record and Pension Office,

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. H. Allen

(491) *Copyist.*

Wilkerson, George

Pri. Co. F, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 20th, 1876

The Death of George Wilkinson Co. F, 3rd Reg't U. S. Colored Arty (Hvy) is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For Mch & Apl, 1864, March 25th, 1864

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

March 24th, 1864

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

March 24th, 1864

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For ....., 186 , ....., 186

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(S.48.76) March 21st, 1864

March 21st, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent,
Col & Asst Adjutant General.

Asst Adjutant General.

Noted in H.M. 592 of March 28. 1876.

ref. to Mr Auditor Dec 2
1892 Vol. 2. R.C.D. 1865. ref'd to
com. for disig of Hro. May 18. 1865

# FINAL STATEMENT

(Dock)

4

OF

George Wilkerson

Co. F Reg't of Col'd Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 24th 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE APR 20 1865

A.A.G.

Official Not. of death
requires of Med Dir Dept of Tenn
when rec'd Descriptive list will be required
from hospital in which he died Dec 565

23,

Died in Small Pox
U.S. General Hospital
Memphis Tenn. Mar.
21. 1864. See
B.S. 58. Vol. 8 R.C. 1866,
p 2 f.s. & inv sent for
to Surg. Jan. 29. 1866.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 17th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Wilkerson a Private of Captain John N. Staley's Company (F) of the 2nd Regt. Regiment of Cavalry Vols. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Jackson, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft. Pickering, on the 31st day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Williams, at Ft. Pickering, on the 31st day of August 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ft. Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death by disease March 24th 1864

The said Private George Wilkerson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, with the Company, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to one hundred dollars, since the —— day of ——, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States one hundred dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, one hundred dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

one hundred dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, one hundred dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, one hundred dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn. this 22d day of March, 1864.

Wellbree 1st Lieut
2 U.S. Colored Regt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Send to the Hospital at Memphis Tennessee, from Memphis, Tennessee, for the Body of Private George Wilkerson, Co. F 2nd U.S. Colored Regt. Died March 24th 1864

3163

Wilkinson, John

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| ~~1 6 1 2 9 3 4 9~~ | 26 |
| ~~1 6 1 3 6 3 1 5~~ | 27 |
| ~~1 6 1 2 8 5 7 1~~ ※ | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 ※ Cards withdrawn and filed | |
| 8 with - John Rivers. | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

3164

Wicks John

Co ....., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6/28131 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark LB 16/201 - 1024 to D. 1884

See also Co G. 88 USCT Inf.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilks

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C.T. Infty

Roll dated ×Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Not taken upon rolls of Regt

×Inserted by Compt.

Book mark: Discharged Aug 31. 65. LB 16/201
1024. C.T. 1884

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(342)

3165

# Millfoot, Thomas

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6136929 | 26 |
| 2 6137026 | 27 |
| 3 6137130 | 28 |
| 4 6138991 | 29 |
| 5 9111403 | 30 |
| 6 9111620 | 31 |
| 7 40737539 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Willfoot

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Burton N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg Hospl Oct 5/63

(338*g*)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Willfoot

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Burton N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg Hospl

Oct 5/63

Copyist

(338g)

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Milfoot.

Pri., Co D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tn. July 3 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War ~~years~~*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley

(3566)

Copyist.

77. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Neelfoot.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hosp.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley,

(358c) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Millfoot.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 4/63, in Regtl. Hosp. Ft Pickering Tenn. of Chronic Diarrhoea.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Willfoot

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863 (1 Term H. Arty as D.)
Absent sick in Hospl since
24 Aug. 1863.

Oct. 1863. Died in Regtl Hospl
Ft Pickering Tenn of
Chronic Diarrhoea Oct. 4. 63

Book mark:

(546)

H H Murray
Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Willfoot

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Oct. 4/63 in Regtl Hospital Memphis, Tenn. Inventory and Final Statts. forwarded

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

Commd.

Stillfoot, Thomas

Pri. Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Thomas Williams

Late of Company "D"

B Reg't of Texas Vol Cav

Volunteers, who died at Ft Quitman Texas

on the 4th day of October 1863.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Williford late a Private of Captain [redacted] J. Walker Company "D," of the 1st Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ft Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the Third day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 3rd day of July 1863, at Ft Pickering in Company "D", 1st Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of North Carolina; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Ft Pickering Tenn on the 24th day of October 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | 1 |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ — |
| | Notes | $ — |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas Williford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. O. F. Walker at Ft Pickering Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

O. F. Walker
Capt.
*Commanding the Company.*

Station: Ft Pickering Tenn

Date: October 6th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Wilfoot Co. D

First Reg't of Tennessee Heavy Artillery

3

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 4th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 18 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Willfoot a Private of Captain O.F. Walkers Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Tenn Heavy artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in _____, State of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the third day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(For date of death See Inventory - Oct 4th 63.)

The said Private Thomas Willfoot was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty eight $\frac{6}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

**Given in Duplicate,** at Fort Pickering, this 5th day of October, 1863.

C. C. Tilton

1st Lieut

*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Williams Adam

Co. B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6127308 | 26 |
| 2 6144663 | 27 |
| 3 6144800 | 28 |
| 4 6144941 | 29 |
| 5 6145079 | 30 |
| 6 6145488 | 31 |
| 7 9112737 | 32 |
| 8 40737469 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: CB 7, P. 387

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion D'k

Eyes; D'k hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 30/65

Where Rochester, Minn.

By whom Capt Lee; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 30/65 Rochester, Minn. by Capt. Lee. — Died in Regt. Hosp. Oct. 29/65 of Disease. Final statements given Oct. 30/65.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 Hy Artly. | U.S.C.T

Adam Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes** V Vols. **forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty. Roll dated

Genl. Inft. Rendezvous Mo., March, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Jan. 30, 1865.

Where Rochester Min.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Drk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Drk.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100 100

Where credited 1 D. Tillman Co. Min.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital Oct 30/65 of Disease

.....

Book mark: See EB 7. P 387
a 4029

J Mead

(358) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865.

Loss. Oct 30. 65 Fort Fickering. Died of disease in Regt Hospl,

Book mark:

Whar Scott.

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 9/65.

Book mark: a.G.O. Died Oct 29/65.

(over)

(361) A.M. Giraud
*Copyist.*

JAN. 13
6145488
89 T
P. V. 5 P 22.... '68.
See EB. V. 7 - P. 389.

Williams, Adam

Pri., Co. L, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

37 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. I also agree that my name shall stand on the Records of Carrollton Gillmore Co for filling the Quota of said Town

GIVEN at Rochester Minn

the 30 day of January 1864

Witness:

Fr Glück

Adam T Williams

---

No. 4

Adam Williams

Volunteered at Rochester Minn

June 20, 1863,

By Capt On Hyde

1st Regiment of Dak Illinois

19 months

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Received written to Camp Barry

4

---

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Minnesota TOWN OF Rochester

I, Adam Williams, born in Virginia
~~in the State of~~ _____, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of January, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period ~~of *THREE YEARS*~~ *the War*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Adam Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rochester Minn
this 30 day of January, 1865,
BEFORE Capt Chas A Lee Pro Mar 1st Dist Minn

Adam his + Williams
marks

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William W Mayo
Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Adam Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Charles A Lee
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Minn
~~Regiment of~~ _____ ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ the years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
Regiment of Minnesota Infantry Volunteers, on the 31 day of January, 1865, at Rochester Minn
Chas A Lee
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Minn

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Adam Williams

Late of Company "G"

G Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the 22 day of October 1865.

WAR DEPARTMENT-RECEIVED-JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Adam Williams late a Privat of Captain John Sears Company G of the Third Regiment of U.S. Sharp Shooters Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Rochester in the State of Minnesota on the 30th day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Substitute on the 31st day of Jany 1865, at Rochester Minn in Company ....., ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ....; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Ft Lincoln Dakota on the 29 day of October 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs drawers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privat Adam Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Frank L Allen
1st Lieut 3d U.S.C. Sharp Shooters
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Ft Lincoln Dakota

Date: Oct 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. ***And be it further enacted,*** That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 9 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

disease

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Adam Williams

3d Reg't of Infantry

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died Oct 9. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran (or recruit,)* as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C.
June 8th 1869

Per S. B. vol 7 page 389

The Muster Roll of Co. "G" 3d U. S. C. A. (Heavy), for Sept. & Oct. 1865, reports the death of Pvt. Adam Williams, Oct. 30. 1865.

The Co. Muster-out Roll reports the date of his death Oct. 9. 1865.

The Final Statement of the Soldier reports the date of his death Oct. 29. 1865

The latter date (October twenty-ninth 1865.) is held to be correct and the Co. Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Mulkleroy
Bvt. Col. U. S. A.
In Chg. Bu. Col'd Troops.

Mrs. Fanny Williams
Act'g 7 June 1869
to R. 2d Aud
mcf

I certify, on honor, that Adam Williams, a Recruit of Captain John L Sears Company (G) of the Third Regiment of Col's Cav Vols VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in ———, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a ———, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30" day of Jany, 1863, at Rochester Minn by Capt Lee for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Substitute on the 30 day of January, 1863, at Rochester Minn, by Capt Lee; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Cyl Hospl Octobr 29th 1863 of Disease.

The said Adam Williams was last paid by Paymaster May Emerson, to include the 30 day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Six $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since Enlistment, 186 ~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced COUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to ~~his~~ ——— place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to John L Sample, SUTLER, Three $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tennessee, this 30 day of October, 1863.

Brevt Lt Col & Capt 3rd U S Cav Vols
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

William Allen

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

7th Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6149352 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6149467 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6149586 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6149733 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6149817 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6149897 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6149978 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6150052 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6150128 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6150199 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6150268 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6150335 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6150402 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6150464 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6150589 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6150709 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9113332 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9113384 | 43 | |
| 19 | 40737470 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also 9

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Allen Williams

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Penn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft. Packenham

By whom J. G. Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Allen Williams

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Penn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hansen

Copyist.

(338g)

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams

7th Corpl Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 16, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 16, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(858c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams

Pt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18", 1863.*

Where A. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Rhiss

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31, 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhells

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18th, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams

Pvt....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Phelps

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28th to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

V. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

Vt. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

21 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Williams

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Farmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Williams

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sowers

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Williams,

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864.
Detailed in charge of
Battery.
Aug 1864 to Jany 1865
In Charge of Battery
and Magazine.

Feby 1866. Detailed to go
to Ft Pillow. D
Mar 1866.
on duty with Lieut
Baker fixing cemetery.

**Book mark:**

W. Hargett,

(546) **Copyist.**

N | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Williams

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

**Muster-out to date** Apr 30, 1866.

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 21 28/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Sowers

(361) Copyist.

Williams Andrew

Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6149433 | 26 |
| 2 6149533 | 27 |
| 3 6149644 | 28 |
| 4 6149734 | 29 |
| 5 6149818 | 30 |
| 6 6149898 | 31 |
| 7 6149983 | 32 |
| 8 6150734 | 33 |
| 9 9113334 | 34 |
| 10 9113468 | 35 |
| 11 40737471 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 46 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Granville N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Kaphan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hosp

Ft Pickering Sept 3/64.

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

9/ | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Williams

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 46 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Granville N. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp.

Fort Pickering Sept 3/64

Harum

Copyist.

(338a)

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J Murray

(3556) Copyrid.

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apl, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams
Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Gt Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

M. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

PM, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18", 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regiment-
al Hospital Fort Picker-
ing Sept 3" 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: P.V. 5.P. 225/68.,
2566. 2d Aud. Feby 14/67

Phillips

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863
(1 Sergt Harty ab) absent
Detailed in 2d Div Dept
Special order No 34
Head Qrs Ft Pickering
Nov 29, 63.

Mar to May 1864
Detailed as Cook,
(Discharged Harty)

Dec 31 1864. Loss. Sept 3, 64
Ft Pickering, Died in
Reg't Hospl.

Book mark:

W Hartsort.

(546) Copyist.

V | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Williams

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died Sept 3/64.

Book mark: Pv 5 P225 68- 3411 1878
V 41 P44 69

Somers

(361) Copyist.

Williams, Andrew

Pri., Co. K, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Williams Private

Co K 3" Reg't of U.S. Vol. Art'y

3

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 3" 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Lieut

SEPT 19 1864 U.S. VOLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 20" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Williams a Private of Captain E P Baker's Company (L) of the 3" Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Granville, State of N Carolina, aged 46 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering, on the 28" day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disd Sept 30 1864 (see Inventory)

The said Andrew Williams Pvt was last paid by Paymaster Maj Pandlee to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-Seven 1/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, this 7" day of Sept, 1864.

Edward P Baker
Capt 3" U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Williams, Andrew J.

Co. K, 3 U. S. Col'd Hv

| Private | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127825 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6150576 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6150696 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9113359 | 29 | |
| 5 | R+P. 457.287. | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: R+P. 457.287.

See also 88 U.S.C. Inf.

B. F. Miller
Gen

$ 1378312 And M.D.
$ 1382091 D.O. M+M.
R+R 469.914.
$ 1511010. P.O. Rlr
A.G. 201 - Congl - 3/4/18 - T.H.L.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Andrew J. Williams
Andrew Hobland

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madison Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 28 / 65

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Transfr-
red from 8th Miss Inf,
Jany 1 / 66

Harmon

(338a) Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Andrew J. Williams
Andrew Worland

Pvt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co 6, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark : Rd. 457, 287.

Bowman

(342) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Andrew J. Williams
Andrew Woolard

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
88 M S C Sup'y Jan 1/66
Substitute. Mustered in Jan.
28/65 at Memphis

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Somers
.....

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Andrew J. Williams
Andrew Woolard,

pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 3 01/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lonurn

(361) Copyist.

N. 13 N.A. U.S.C.T.

True name, Andrew J. Williams
Andrew Pollard

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 407 287

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington,* Mch. 20, 1897

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is Andrew J. Williams and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished to Mr. P. D. Pennebaker on March 20, 189 7, upon application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has been ~~enrolled and filed in this office~~ lost. Proof of loss filed with application.

A. G. N.

(139) *Copyist.*

Record Number. 5164

# Williams, Austin.

## Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private + Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6129738 | 26 |
| 2 6129855 | 27 |
| 3 6129972 | 28 |
| 4 6131837 | 29 |
| 5 9110047 | 30 |
| 6 40737473 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Williams

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. H. Koppen; term three yrs.

Remarks: Reported July 12/63 from Camp at Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

D. Ellard

Copyist.

(338g)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. B. Rowland



Copyist.

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5th To June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Memphis Tenn. since June 11th, 863

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A. H. Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Williams

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where T. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 19, 63, from Hospl. Memphis, Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Sherwood

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

x Austin Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1863,
(Term't Arty A.D.)
Absent sick at Gen'l Hospl
Memphis Tenn June 11. 63.
July 1863.
Loss. July 1 P. Memphis
Term. Deserted from Gen'l Hospl,

x Nam appears also as Houston Williams

Book mark:

W Harscott.
Copyist.

(546)

W 13 Ky Arty U. S. C. T.

Austin Williams

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Gen. Hosp Memphis Tenn July 12 1863

Book mark:.....

Murray

(361) *Copyist.*

3170

Williams, Barney

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6136837 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6136954 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6137143 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6137251 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6137350 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6137459 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6128952 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6139058 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9111412 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9111629 | 35 | |
| 11 | 40737472 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Barney Williams

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Charleston S. C.

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted April 28/64

(338a) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Williams

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted April 28/64

Copyist.

(338g)

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Williams.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tn. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where R. Pickering *

Period War ~~years~~.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

(3566)

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Williams.

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly,

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Williams

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Williams.

Pri., ~~Co. D~~, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley,

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Williams.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Suttle $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Fl- Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted 29th April 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

Barney Williams

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug 30, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Aug 28, 1864

Where

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Williams.

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 to Jany 1864
(1st Mtd Artly A.D.)
Absent Carbenton
Quarter Master Dept
(Ft Ackering)
Feby 64.
on duty D.M. Dept.
Mar 1864
(2. U.S. Col'd Lt. Artly.)
on duty D.M. Dept.

Book mark:

W. Barscott.
Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Apl 29/64 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

Corpl.

(361)

3176

Williams, Benjamin

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6135611 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6135760 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6135908 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6136040 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6136179 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6136307 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6136712 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6128514 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9110743 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9110983 | 35 | |
| 11 | 4314815 | 36 | |
| 12 | 4313612 | 37 | |
| 13 | 4073744 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2432572 P.O.Rct.
D 2463710 P.O.Rct.
D 2532293 P.O. aff
D. 2533181 P.O. aff
D 2541466 P.O.Rct.
D. 2545949 Amd. Cmp

W. T. Spencer
4

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Ills

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 20, 1864.

Where Mt. Sterling

By whom Capt. Wallace; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited

Mustered out Oct. 19/65.

Blanks

(383a) Copyist.

W | 3 N. Ary | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Williams

_____, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Ary

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Illinois

Occupation Labor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Mt. Sterling Ills.

By whom Capt. Whittaker; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. M.O. Oct 19/65 - by reason of exp of time of service

Harmon

(383g) Copyist.

3 N.a.

N. | | U.S.-S

Benjamin Williams, Cold

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachts. of U.S. Substitutes Recruits forwarded

..... Roll dated

Mt. Sterling, Ills, Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ills

For what period enlisted ..... 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 33 71/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Ills. 7th Dist. Fulton Co. Manitta substitute for Frank L. Jones. Drafted Oct. 4. 1864

Book mark: .....

E. J. Harris

(356m) Copyist.

W | 3 | U.S.C.I.

Benj Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Lee

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 76/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for Frank L. Jones - Residence when enlisted - Marietta, Fulton Co 9 Dist.

Book mark: ----

G. L. Wort

(356m) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |

Benjamin Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.*

Where Mt Sterling Ills*

Period 1 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered in Oct. 20 1864 at Mt Sterling Ill.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

---

Maudy

(358c) *Copyist.*

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

T Mauley

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

---

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute,
Mustered out
Oct. 19, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

---

Mauky

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj Williams

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

1 Nov 1864.

Gain Nov 10, 64, Fort Pickering

Taken up without order No

muster roll nor description

Dec 1865.

Ordered on Barracks.

Oct 1865

Loss Oct 19, 65. Memphis

Mustered out by reason of

expiration of enlistment.

Book mark:

W. Hartsook.

(546) Copyist.

U | 3 Ind. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of enlistment.

Stop for 1 Coat Straps lost 12 cts.

Book mark:

Murray

(349) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M. O. Oct. 19, '65

Book mark: .....

B. Williams
Copyist.

(361)

Williams Benjamin

P., Co. 6, 32nd Reg't N.Y.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Williams man of color desiring to ENLIST in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare That I am Twenty-three years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier, for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ills

the 20 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

John J. Lefler

Benjamin his X Williams
mark

2.

No. 594

Benjamin Williams
man of Color
Mt Sterling Ills

Enlisted at Mt Sterling Ills

As Substitute for
Henry Jones

Substitute for Henry Jones

On the 20 day of October, 1864.

By
Capt H B H Mallett

Lieut Sturtevant

C. C. Worthington

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, Benjamin Williams man of Color born in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Capt Leroy Jones Esq., of Manitta Fulton Co Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me on the Twentieth day of October 1864 and having thus agreed with said Capt Leroy Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of October 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ills
this 20 day of October 1864.
BEFORE Capt B F Westlake
Prov Mar 9 Dis Ills

Benjamin his X Williams
Mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Capt Leroy Jones, drafted in Manitta Fulton Co Ills on the 4th October 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

B. F. Westlake
*Provost Marshal.*

C C Stuckwant
*Commissioner of Board.*

R M Worthington
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment* 9 *Dis. of* Illinois

Benjamin Williams of the County of Fulton & State of Illinois aged 23 years was duly enlisted by me as a Substitute for the term of One year on the 20th day of October 1864

B. F. Westlake
Capt & Prov Mar 9th Dist Ills

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Williams man of Color desiring to ENLIST in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare That I am Twenty three years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier, for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ills

the 20 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

John J Lesher

Benjamin his X Williams
mark

No. 594

Benjamin Williams

Man of Color

Enlisted at Mt Sterling Ills

As Substitute for

Henry Jones

On the 20 day of October, 1864.

By

Capt. W. B. F. Mullaly

1st Lieut. Sturtevant

2d Lieut. Worthington

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ills

(No. 89.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, Benjamin Williams man of Color born in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Capt Leroy Jones Esq., of Marietta Fulton Co Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me on the Fourteenth day of October 1864 and having thus agreed with said Capt Leroy Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ills
this 2d day of October 1864
BEFORE Capt B F Westlake
Pro Mar 9th Dis Ills

Benjamin his Williams
X Mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Capt Leroy Jones, drafted in Marietta Fulton Co Ills on the 4th October 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

B. F. Westlake
*Provost Marshal.*

C C Stanwood
*Commissioner of Board.*

R M, Worthington
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment* 9 *Dis. of* Illinois

Benjamin Williams
Co D 29th Regt Mass Vols
Mustered out with Co
on the 20 day of October 1865
at Hd Qrs Dept of Va
Mustered by Ends Enrolt

312

Williams, Boyd

Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 61477736 | 26 |
| 2 | 61478839 | 27 |
| 3 | 61479554 | 28 |
| 4 | 61480574 | 29 |
| 5 | 61481553 | 30 |
| 6 | 61482455 | 31 |
| 7 | 61483335 | 32 |
| 8 | 61484424 | 33 |
| 9 | 61485506 | 34 |
| 10 | 61485592 | 35 |
| 11 | 61488667 | 36 |
| 12 | 61487742 | 37 |
| 13 | 61488821 | 38 |
| 14 | 61488903 | 39 |
| 15 | 61489268 | 40 |
| 16 | 4113047 | 41 |
| 17 | 40737475 | 42 |
| 18 | 323070644 | 43 |
| 19 | 32307134 | 44 |
| 20 | 3230720E | 45 |
| 21 | 32307333 | 46 |
| 22 | 323207444 | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: Eb. 28, P. 79

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyed Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.‡

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 6, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

‡This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 6, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

Pri, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

....., Co. J....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Corrol, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 6, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom D. H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharge Paper lost Date unknown 1865.

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

R. I., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 6, 1863.*

Where Camp St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. K.

Copyist.

(358c)

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 6, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Mess*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Remark in pencil "R Hosp."

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

R.S.; Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 6, 1863.*

Where Corinth*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital Cincinatti

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Fitzhugh

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

U | 3 C A. | No.

Boyd Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U S C A

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of West End U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for July & Aug, 1864

**Attached to hospital:**

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Chase

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(343) Wilkerson

*Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

P.; Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 6, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital Cincinnati Ohio (with Descriptive Roll)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Clark

(357d) Copyist.

No. 3 Cavalry No.

Boyd Williams

Pvt., Co. d, 3 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of West End U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

**Attached to hospital:**

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Cook

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm Kerson

(343) *Copyist.*

Vt. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beryd Williams

RL, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1863.*

Where Camp Stanton Ohio*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On General Hospital Cincinnati Ohio

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

W | 3rd C.A. | Md.

*Boyd Williams

PVT, Co. D, 3 Reg't MdCA

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of West End U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

**Attached to hospital:**

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Cook

to Aug 31, 1864

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

*B Williams in pres Col

Book mark: .....

Wilkerson

(343) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 6, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Gen. Hosp. Cincinnati, O. Feet frozen off. Maj. Carter April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

(357d)

N | 3 H.a. | U.S.A.

Boyd Williams

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't M.E.C.d

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of West End U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for Jan'o Feb, 1865.

**Attached to hospital:**

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Johnston

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Whitson

(343) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 6, 1863.*

Where Columbus, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

W | 3 Col Arty Vols.

Boyd Williams

PVV, Co. D, 3 Reg't Vol Col Arty

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **West End U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Cincinnati, Ohio,**

for March Apr, 1865.

**Attached to hospital:**

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Johnston

to Feb 28, 1865.

Bounty paid $~~100~~; due $100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wilkinson

(343) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept, 16, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In Gen. Hospt, Cincinnati, Ohio.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) C. F. Thompson. *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 6, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In Gen. Hospt. Cincinnati, Ohio, feet frozen off.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 6, 1863.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged from Gen. Hosp. Hospital at Cincinnati Ohio.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See E.B. 48, P. 79

C. F. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

Pri, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 to July 1865
Absent sick in Genl Hosp
Cincinnati Ohio.
Since July 25. 64 (maimed)
Aug 1865.
Loss. Cincinnati O.
Discharged.

Book mark:

(546) C. W. Barscott, Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for injuries rec'd in line of duty Cincinnati, Ohio, day of month unknown Feet frozen off on guards

Book mark: V 190 P 33. 711 C.V. V 81 P 146 69 A.G.O. date of discharge

W S Thompson

(361) Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 13 1899
6149268

May 9, 1866 - E.B. 28 P 79

Williams, Boyd

Pri, Co. L, 3 U.S. Reg't C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 12 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

64 pt 2782 Adjt 8/1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Boyd Williams

a Private Co. I

3d " Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

Office Det. of Corps,
Cinti. O. Apl. 29/65.
Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Medical Director's Office,
Dept. of Cumb.

Northern Department.

Cinti O., April 29 1865

Approved,

Medical Director.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

RECEIVED JUN 9 1865 ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE

Head Quarters War Dept
Cincinnati May 1/65
To be discharged
by Command of
Brevet Major General
Townsend

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Sept. 11. 1865.

E.B. Vol 8. Page 79

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Company "I" 3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy) fail to report the date of discharge of Private Boyd Williams of that Company.

The Medical Certificate upon which the Discharge was based, reports date of discharge, May 9th. 1865.

This date is held to be correct and the Company Muster and Muster Out Rolls will be completed and amended accordingly.

By Command of
Brevet Major General Townsend
H. R. Rulloteme
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau of Volunteers

Filed
Noted
Mem
Letter Sept 11
by Col Rulloteme

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Boyd Williams of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt David C. Cooney Company, (C) of the 3rd Regiment of United States Col Heavy Art. was enlisted by J. H. Chase of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Corinth Miss on the 26th day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Carroll in the State of Tennessee is Fourteen years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days.* in consequence of both legs being amputated at the junction of the middle & lower Thirds, the result of his feet being frozen at Memphis Tenn on 9 Jan 1864.

STATION: West End Dept Gen'l Hosp.

DATE: Cincinnati April 24th 1865.

L. A. James
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Pvt. Boyd Williams of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † loss of both legs by amputation after frost-bite. Disability total and probably due to service. Unfit for Vet. Res. Corps.

Roberts Bartholow
Asst. Asst. Surgeon.
In charge of Hospt.

DISCHARGED, this 9th day of May 1865, at Cincinnati Ohio

Wm Hemmy
Brig. Gen. U.S. Army Supt. of Hospitals
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

*Town* _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

3173

William Calvin

Co. L, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 61493573 | 26 |
| 2 61495769 | 27 |
| 3 61281810 | 28 |
| 4 61507357 | 29 |
| 5 9113333 | 30 |
| 6 9113385 | 31 |
| 7 407377476 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Williams

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Desoto Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering Dec 23/63

Hancock

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Calvin Williams

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Desoto Miss

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt. Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering

Dec 23/63

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Williams

8 Corp'l Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J Murray

(3556) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Williams

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Dec. 23, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3rd Cavy | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Williams

Corpl, Co H, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Reg Pennsylvania Cavy

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Williams.

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863,
Loss. Dec 23, 63. Ft
Pickering. Deserted,

**Book mark:**

Lt. Har. Scott

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Williams

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering, Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 186 6 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: deserted Dec 23/63

Book mark:

Sowers

(361) Copyist.

3174

William Cato

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6135610 | 26 |
| 2 6135759 | 27 |
| 3 6135907 | 28 |
| 4 6136064 | 29 |
| 5 6136747 | 30 |
| 6 6128433 | 31 |
| 7 9110752 | 32 |
| 8 9110992 | 33 |
| 9 4315211 | 34 |
| 10 4313681 | 35 |
| 11 4073747 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: E.B. V. 11. P. 337

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cato Williams

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 5, 1864.

Where Quincy, Ill.

By whom Capt. Asbury ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Discharged May 20/65 Surgeon Cert.

Willard

(383o) Copyist.

H | 3 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Cato Williams

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 8, 1864.

Where Quincy Ills.

By whom Capt Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. Discharged May 28/65 for disability

Harrison

(383g) Copyist.

K | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cato Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S.Colrd Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. . Roll dated Springfield Ills Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Penn

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $17 52/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for Geo H. Lease Residence when enlisted 6 Wd Quincy Adams Co Ills 4 Dist - 4 Sub Dist

Book mark :

G B Nott

(356m) Copyist.

3 H. A.

W | U.S. C.T.

Cato Williams.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men (prior to forwarding)

Roll dated Quincy, Ills., Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Oct 11; 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ills.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $ 27 52/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence and when credited: Principal, Geo. N. Lease, Sub Dist 4, 6 Wd Quincy, Adams Co. Drafted Sept. 23, 1864 (over)

Book mark :

W. W Hill

(356m) Copyist.

OCT. 12 1906.
43153811

Regiment preferred. 29 U.S. Col[d]
Not entitled to bounty.

Furnished with knife, fork, spoon,
tin cup, tin plate, knapsack,
haversack and canteen.

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cato Williams

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186 4.*

Where Quincy Ills *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute Wintering
Co. C 6th at Quincy Ill.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cato Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cato Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pf | 3d Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Williams

Pvt., Co. Q, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ ....100

Remarks: Clothing account never settled. Due US for clothing since enlistment $1 60/100

Due US for knapsack $3 10/100

" John Sample Sutler $ & Co

Book mark:

(over)

O M Jackson

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 12 1864

6128433

$189 ☆

Bounty paid none due $ 66.

mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from the War dept dated May 3/65 to date from the 26" day of May 1865.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cato Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability

May 28/65

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 26/65

E, B. VII, P 337

Mackey

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oato Williams.

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864.
Gain Nov 10, 64 Fort
Pickering. Taken up
without orders. No
muster roll nor description

May 1865. Absent sick in
Gen Hosp. Memphis
since May 12, 65.
June 1865. Roll May 28 1865,
Memphis Tenn. Disch'd
by order of Maj Gen. J. E.
Smith. Notice not recd
till June,

Book mark:

W Barnett,

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cato Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out May 28, 65 for disability.

Book mark: 154,506

— over —

C. Williams

(361) Convict.

JA

JAN. 12 6136747 1891 ☆

Discharged May 26. 65
E.B. U.S. P. 337.

Williams, Cato

P ....., Co. 6 ....., 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NX

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards ..... | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records ..... | Furloughs or L. of A. ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates ..... |
| C. M. Charges ..... | Med. Des. Lists ..... |
| Descriptive Lists ..... | Orders ..... |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Enlistment Papers ..... 2 | Resignations ..... |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A. ..... |
| Casualty Sheet ..... | Med. Examination ..... |
| Confinement ..... | Misc. Information ..... |
| Contracts ..... | Pay or Clothing ..... |
| Death or Effects ..... | Personal Reports ..... |
| Desertion ..... | Rank ..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l ..... |
| Discharge from Service ..... 1 | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty ..... | Transportation ..... |
| ..... | ..... |

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 10., 1865.

The Discharge of Cato Williams,

Pvte., Co. "E", 3 Reg't U. S.

Colored Arty. (Nav.) is reported as follows:

**On Company Muster Roll.**

For May and June, 1865, May 28, 1865

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

May 28, 1865

***Company Descriptive Book.***

....., 186

***Company Morning Reports.***

....., 186

***Soldier's Final Statement.***

....., 186

***Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.***

....., 186

***Soldier's Inventory of Effects.***

....., 186

***Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.***

....., 186

***Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.***

May 26, 1865.

***Regimental Return.***

For June, 1865, May 28 1865

***Regimental Quarterly Returns.***

....., 186

***Regimental Descriptive Book.***

....., 186

***By Surgeon General.***

(.....) ....., 186

May 26, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

***Assistant Adjutant General.***

C.B. II 337.

Noted H.M.

Noted on Reg^r,

See letter of May 4." 1865.

To Auditor

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cato Williams desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois

the Eight day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Mathew Jansen

Cato his X mark Williams

No. 170

Cato Williams

Enlisted at Quincy

As Substitute for

George W. Shinn

On the 8 day of October 1864

By

Lyst. Benj. Quincy Column

Jones St. Clair Co.

Mustered Out

Board of Enrollment,

of 4th Dist. of Illinois

8.

Copy. and Typed Marshal.

(No. 402)

# SUBSTITUTE

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Cato. Williams born in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George H. Sease, Esq., of G. Ward Quincy Adams County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eight day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George H Sease, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eight day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ill
this 8th day of October 1864.
BEFORE
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ill

Cato his X mark Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirily sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George H Sease, drafted in 4th Sub Dist. 4 Dist: Ills. September 23rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases: This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5' feet 6 inches high.

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles Coolidge
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Illinois.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cate Williams desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty five years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois

the Eight day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Mathew Jansen

Cate his ✗ mark Williams

No. 172

Cate Williams

Enlisted at Quincy Ill.

As Substitute for

George Mc Clure

On the 8 day of Oct 186 4

By

Capt. Young Asbury Co.

John F. Allen Lieut.

Charles Coolidge Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Illinois

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Cato Williams born in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George H. Seare, Esq., of 6th Ward Quincy Adams County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eight day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George H. Seare, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eight day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ four YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ills. this 8th day of October 1864. BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar. 4th Dist Ills.

Cato his X mark Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirily sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George H. Seare, drafted in 4th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ills. September 3rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

*Capt. and Provost Marshal.*

*Commissioner of Board.*

Charles Coolidge
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 4 *Dist. of* Illinois

3175

Williams, Charles

Co —, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127418 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W 3 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

* Charles Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 10, 186 5-

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 10, 186 5-

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5- ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 10, 186 5-

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for William Henry Meyer, Drafted in the 8th Ward 5th Sub.

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(340b) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 1891

6127418

1891

1st Cong Dist Mo.
Not Entitled to
Bounty.

* Entry except remark
"Not entitled to Bounty"
canceled by lines.

Not taken up on Rolls
of Regt.

3176

# Williams, Charles

## Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127038 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6135613 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6135762 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6135910 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6136042 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6136181 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6136309 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6136713 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6128476 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9110744 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9110984 | 36 | |
| 12 | 4073744 78 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

D. IV-016644 Rd. index

W 78 person
2

W | 3 D. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd D. Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Illinois

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Alton Ills. 17 Dist Ills.

By whom .....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted M.O. Sept 19/65. By reason of exp. of term of Service

Harmon

(383a) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Williams

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born — Ills.

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 20, 186 4.

Where Alton, Ills.

By whom R. D. Ills.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Mustered out Sept. 19/65

Charles

(383a) Copyist.

N | 3 H A | U.S.C.T

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

Springfield, Ill, Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Illinois

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Sept. 20th, 1864.

Where Alton

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Alton, 12th Ill

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(340) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Virgle Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186x.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted. Transferred
Left Co. sick. Absent.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feb, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

T Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J Mauk

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Manley

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.,

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of enlistment.

Book mark:

Murray

(349) Copyist.

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams
Col, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

---

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted
Mustered out Sept. 1
1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

---

Mauzy

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams.

Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864

Gain Nov 10, 64. Fort Pickering. Taken up without orders. No muster roll nor description.

Sept 1865

Loss Sept 7 2, 65. Memphis Mustered out to date Sept 19, 65 by reason of expiration of term of enlistment

Book mark:

W. Kar, Scott.

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams.

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: M. O. Sept. 19 '65.

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

3178

# William Clark

## Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Sergt |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6127296 | 26 |
| 1 6127403 | 27 |
| 1 6142512 | 28 |
| 1 6142655 | 29 |
| 1 6142795 | 30 |
| 1 6142927 | 31 |
| 1 6143364 | 32 |
| 1 9112338 | 33 |
| 1 9112544 | 34 |
| 10 40737479 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: EB.V.11.P.507

See also

A964704-B096

5/04/20 Romulus Rt

W. L. Spencer

Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 9 '65

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom B. & E.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. Bates Substitute for Bayard. Laborer. Drafted St. Louis 1st Dist. Mo. Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Dis. Oct. 1, 1865.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 7 1865

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom B. of E.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: M. F. by Lt. Bates.
Substitute for Burgard.
Paupor drafted St. Louis,
1 Dist. Mo.

U. S. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

(338a)

W | 3 Hy Art. U.S.C.T

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artg. Roll dated

Genl. Dft. Rendezvous Mo. March, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Mar. 7, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 1-4-6 St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for B.S. Taylor

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

3 Hart'y

Chas Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart'y Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 7, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 7, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Bernardus S. Jaycox enrolled and Drafted

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(340b) Copyist.

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆ 6127403

in 6th Ward, St Louis
City, St Louis Co.
1st Dist Mo. 4th
Sub Dist.
Not entitled to Bounty

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Brid., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E Thomson

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Said, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute Stop for one canteen lost 65 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Edmunds on

(358c) *Copyist.*

U | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Prvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for one canteen lost 65 cents Substitute

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability. Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Sept 28/65. E.B. V.11. P507.

E Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865

Join Mar 20. 65. Lt Pickering assigned to the Company.

Oct 1865.

Loss Oct 1. 65. Memphis Discharged for disability.

Book mark:

W. Carscott,

(546) Copyist.

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on surgeon certificate of disability by order of Maj Gen Sherman Dept. of Tenn at Memphis Tenn

Book mark: Discharged (over)

E H Jones

(361) Copyist.

JAN.13 6143364 SEP.18 '91

Book mark = Sept 28
65 E. B. & L. P 507
P. 3869 Mo. C. D.

Williams, Charles

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 8th, 1875.

The discharge of Charles Williams Pvt, Co. F, 3d Reg't U.S. Colored Arty N.A., is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For Sept & Oct, 1865, date not given, 186

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

Oct 1, 1865

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

Sept 28, 1865.

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For Oct, 1865, Oct 1, 1865

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

....., 186

Sept 28, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Dupilcate sent the Pension Office.

W. B. 36 D W. S. 1865 84

104 L B 24 L R 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

871

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Williams

a Private Co. F

3d Regt Colored Reg't of Arty

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Sept 26 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

Wm H McCammon

CAPT. & A. A. G.

*Received (A. G. Office) OCT 17 1866, 186.*

Entered on Roll of Co

481 L R 1865

Head Quarters 3d Col'd Arty Div

Pickering Tenn Sept 25th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J L Kimmel Major

Com'dg 3d Col'd Arty Div

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,

DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., Sept 26" 1865.

Approved.

R. L. Stratton

SURGEON 11th Ills Cav.

*Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.*

...ning the disease or wound, ...ntity of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 23. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

W. B. 36 D W. 3. 1865 [illegible]
04. L. B 24. F. 2. 1865 [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

871 R

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Williams

a Private Co. B

3d Wis. Cold Reg't of Arty

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Sept 26. 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

[signature] CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) OCT 17 1866 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE; 186[illegible].

Entered [illegible] Co

481 L R 1865

Head Quarters 3d Wis Cold Arty Stoy
By Pickering Memphis Sept 25th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. L. [illegible] Major
Com'dg 3d Wis Arty Stoy

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., Sept 26th 1865.

Approved.

R. F. Stratton

SURGEON U.S. Vols Cav.
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Charles Williams, of Captain John A Staley Company, ("F.") of the 3d Mo Vol Art Heavy Regiment of United States was enlisted by Bvt Maj S Bryson of the ~~Regiment~~ of St Louis Mo at _____ on the Seventh day of March, 1865, to serve one year; he was born in _____ in the State of Virginia, is Nineteen years of age, 5' feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* Said Charles Williams has been unfit for duty the above number of days and his disease has been contracted since his last Enlistment, and since his first illness up to the present time he has not done a days duty

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn
DATE: Sept 1865

J H Sherman 2d Lieut
Co "F" 3d Mo Vol Art Heavy
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Williams of Captain John A Stanley Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Tubercle existing in the upper lobe of the right lung, producing on Auscultation and Percussion coarse evidence of that condition. He is also suffering constant pain from a diseased condition of the left kidney. Unfit for Regimental Corps

Disease contracted in the line of his duty. Degree of disability one half.

A D Binkerd
Asst Surgeon.
3d Mo Vol Col A (H)

DISCHARGED, this 28 day of September, 1865, at Fort Pickering Tennessee

J B Williams Major
3d Mo Vol Col Art Heavy
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Warrensburgh County Johnston State Missouri

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

[SEAL.]

(6) Alfred A Offutt
Notary Public for
Lafayette Co Mo

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state the date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the admininstrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 3655

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

L. C. Hattenhauer
Lafayette Co Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

ISAAC C. DODGE,
Of St. Louis, and
ED. WINSOR & C. BEN. RUSSELL,
Of Lexington, Mo.
*Attorneys for Claimant.*

2

[FORM B.]

James S. Plattenburg claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Charles Williams a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the day of March, 1864, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Charles Williams as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in my application, I was the lawful owner of said Charles Williams and obtained my title to him in the following manner: (1) By purchase in Washington City in the year 1849 from Mrs. McPherson. The bill of sale for the slave has been lost or mislaid so it cannot be found

(2) J S Plattenburg

Paschal H Chambers and James H. Mallory having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with J. S. Plattenburg claimant for compensation for his slave Charles Williams under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Charles Williams at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for five Years previous thereto, was the slave of said J. S. Plattenburg They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Paschal H. Chambers

(3) James H Mallory

James H Mallory and Paschal H Chambers having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in county of Lafayette State of Missouri, and county of State of ; that they are personally acquainted with J. S. Plattenburg claimant for compensation for his slave Charles Williams under the acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

James H Mallory

(4) Paschal H. Chambers

And the said James S. Plattenburg claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, **Isaac C. Dodge**, of St. Louis, and **Edward Winsor** and **C. Ben. Russell**, of Lexington, Mo., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere; and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his attorneys herein appointed.

(5) L S Plattenburg

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Lafayette } ss.

On this 28th day of November, 1866, personally appeared before me, Alfred H Offutt a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid L S Plattenburg the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing power of attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Pagehal D Chambers and James N Mallory, James N Mallory and Pagehal D Chambers and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

**Witness** my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(6) Alfred H Offutt
Notary Public for
Lafayette Co Mo

[SEAL.]

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state the date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the admininstrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 3698

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

L S Plattenburg
Lafayette Co Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave

ISAAC C. DODGE,
Of St. Louis, and
ED. WINSOR & C. BEN. RUSSELL,
Of Lexington, Mo.
*Attorneys for Claimant*

2

# Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, James S Plattenburg, a resident of ....., County of Lafayette, State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Charles Williams, enlisted March 1864, at ....., by ....., in the 3d Colly Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "F"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

S S Plattenburg

Nov 28th, 1866.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James S. Plattenburg, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or BEEN CONCERNED IN ANY INSURRECTION or rebellion; THAT I HAVE NEVER BORNE ARMS against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

S. S. Plattenburg.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lexington Mo this 28th day of November 1866

Alfred A Offutt

Notary Public for Lafayette Co Mo

[redacted]

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

P. 3688.

## ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3688

**Application of**

S. S. Slattenburg

OF

Lafayette County Mo.

for compensation for Service of Slave.

Charles Williams

enlisted 186 ;

in "F" Co. 3rd Ala Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 29 186 7

Compensation awarded,

186 .

Dollars.

To

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant

Lexington Mo

2

---

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 2 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Charles Williams was enlisted at a Substitute and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. F 3d U. S. C. H. Vy. Inf. Nov. 7/65. at St. Louis Mo.*

T. M. Taggard

Asst. Adj't General.

---

**HE BOARD OF CLAIMS.**

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

*ervice of the United States.*

, 186 .

of

g proved under oath, loyalty

States, and established title as

, a slave

, on the

186 ; by

he United States, in the

sum of

d subject to the approval of the Secretary

provisions of Section 24, Act approved

February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

*President of the Board.*

*Member of the Board.*

*Member of the Board.*

To

*Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.*

P. 3688.

## ENDORSEMENT.

**No.** 3688

**Application of**

J. A. Clattenburg

OF

Lafayette County Mo.

for compensation for Service of Slave.

Charles Williams

enlisted 186 ,

in "F" Co. 3rd Ky Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 27 186 7

Compensation awarded,

186 .

**Dollars.**

**President Board of Claims.**

P. O. Address of Applicant

Lexington Mo

A. Coolidge

2

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

*For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.*

....., 186 .

We hereby certify that ..... of ..... county, State of ....., having proved under oath, ..... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave ....., on the ..... day of ..... and mustered at ..... 186 , by ....., in the service of the United States, in the ..... regiment of Colored troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

To .....

*Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.*

3 1 13

# Williams Charles

## Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126865 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6126965 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6126982 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6146776 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6146916 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6147059 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6147178 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6147306 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6129225 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6147628 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9112919 | 36 | |
| 12 | 40737480 | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

....., Co. W, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 12 Mch., 1865.

Where Cincinnati, O.

By whom Capt. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 186 5.

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Mch 12, 186 5.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Mul; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 12, 186 5

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ $\frac{100}{100}$

Where credited Symmes Tp. Hamilton Co. 1st Dist O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U S C H. Art Roll dated

Columbus, O, Mch 17, 1865.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Mch 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hzl; hair Blk

Complexion Mto; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lyons Dp Hamilton Co O Dist-O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt Deposited Under order 305 A G O Dec 27/64 $ 157.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't N.S.C.H.Art Roll dated Cincinnati. O, May 3, 1865.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincin. O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Mulat; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Symmes Township Hamilton Co 1 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: This man was assigned at Gen Rendezvous Columbus Ohio in pursuance of order

Book mark:

over

J. Underwood

(339) Copyist.

JAN. 12 1891
6126982

contained in circulars
d a a Por Mar d Aug
10 and Sept 12/64
copies of which are
herein enclosed.

2d | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on deposit under order 305, A.G.O. Dec. 27, 1864, $150.00 Bounty due, $100.00.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H.A | **U.S.C.T**

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due on deposit on G.O. 305, A.G.O. Dec. 22, 1864, $150.00 Bounty due, $100.00

Book mark: ----

C H Clark

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Detchd. Service Engineer Dept. G.O. 164 Hd. Qrs. P. and D. Memphis July 8, '65. Due on deposite G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27, '64 $130.00 Bounty due $100.00

Book mark: ----

M. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted 16th Dec. 65. Unpaid Bounty due $100. Stop for gun & accoutrements complete $73 32/100

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3d Ark | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Ark

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 186 5.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 16, 186 5.

Where Memphis

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** Stop for Enfe Rifle
Accour Complete $23.32/100

**Book mark:** .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams.

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July or Aug 1865.
Absent Engineer Dept
since July 10, 65.
Sept to Nov 1865
Absent without leave
since Sept 18, 65.
Dec 1865.
Loss. Dec 16, 65.
Deserted.

Book mark:

C. W. Hartsell.

 Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 16/65.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams Charles

P, Co. H, 3 Reg't USCHA.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

H

Charles Williams

B. Mesta

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 29, 1876.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Williams Pvte, Co. "K"

3 Reg't U. S. C. Hy. Artly. Cause of absence, trial &c.

M. R. Sept & Oct 65 Absent without remark.

R. R. Oct 65 Absent without leave since Sept 18/65.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

F. H. Dalton

---

# Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Williams, Co. "K",

3d Reg't U. S. C. Hy. Artly.

Mor. reports Co. Sept 22" 65. Pvt. C. Williams from duty to at. without leave. Sept. 26" 65 Deserted. Sept. 29" 65 returned from desertion. Sept. 30" 65 absent without leave. - Dec. 16" 65 Chas. Williams deserted.

Book of Co. reports deserted Dec. 16" 1865 Fort Pickering.

March 3d 76. B.

3179

# Williams Dan

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6127585 | 26 |
| 2 6136560 | 27 |
| 3 6129289 | 28 |
| 4 6136820 | 29 |
| 5 9111068 | 30 |
| 6 40737481 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 88 U.S.6.T

W | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Dan Williams

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co. Ark

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apl 7, 186 5.

Where Memphis Tn

By whom Capt Taliaferro; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Apl 7/65

Memphis Tn. Capt Camp.

Roll Enlisted from 88

U.S.C.T. Jany 1/66.

Harmon.

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Williams.

Pri., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Jan. 1, 1866

When enlisted Feb. 7, 1865.

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(342) Kelley, Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan. Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan'y 27, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 60/100 for haversack & canteen

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 28, '66

Trans. from 88. U.S.C. Inft.

Haversack & canteen, 1.60

Ordnance 1.08

Ord Transfer Rolls 88 U.S.C. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. Williams, Copyist.

H | 3 Vt Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feby 28, 186 6.

**Deserted:**

When Feby 16, 186 6.

Where Fort Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

Shaughan

(351) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Williams

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Join Jany 2, 66, Ft Pickg
Transf'd from Co F" 8
U.S. Col Inf.
Feby 1866,
Loss. Feby 23, 66, Ft
Pickering Deserted.

Book mark:

O. Hargett,

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Williams
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: .....
Deserted Feby 23, '66.

Book mark: 144 646

L. Williams

(361) Copyist.

3180

Williams Dave

Co L, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6127660 | 26 |
| 2 6135058 | 27 |
| 3 6135070 | 28 |
| 4 9113367 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 2' U.S.C.L.A.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dan Williams

_____, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 9 1864

Where Dubuque Iowa

By whom Capt Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 2d Cav.

C. A. Light. Jany 1/66.

Thomas

Copyist.

(338g)

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dare Williams.

Pri., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan'y, 1866.

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kelly Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dave Williams

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Du Buque Iowa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 2 U S C Arty Light Jan 1/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dave Williams

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 10 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $200.

Book mark:

Sowers

(361) Copyist.

Williams David

P., Co. F., 2 Reg't U.S.L.A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dubuque Iowa

the 9th day of September 1864

Witness: Levi Rupert

David his X Williams mark

2d U.S. Col'd Batty

No. 894

David Williams

Volunteered at Dubuque Iowa

September 9th 1864,

By O. G. Hart

Lieut Col. Comd'g

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Mar 1st Maryland Inf Vol

Co

Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF West Union Fayette Co

I, David Williams born in [illegible] in the State of Wisk aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dubuque this 9th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE Col Hoeonkoom Notary Public

David his X Williams mark
Witness Guy Russell

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Allen Phillips
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Lieut P Allen
Pro 14th Regiment of Volunteers,
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~
3d Dist Iowa

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Williams desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dubuque

the 9 day of September 1864

WITNESS: Jesse Rupert

David X Williams
mark

*As Substitute for*

*Peter R Carl*

*Recruited at Dubuque Iowa*

*On the 9 day of September, 1864*

*By*

*Capt O P & Klemm*

*& Co Dubuque*

*County*

*Allen Reilly*

*Board of Enrollment,*

*3d Dist. of Iowa*

*Town of Prairie Union*

*Boyde County*

*Iowa*

13

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF West Union Fayette County

I, David Williams born in the State of Miss., aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter F. Crane, Esq., of West Union Township Fayette County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Peter F. Crane, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this a Sixth day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Dubuque
this 9 day of Septer 1864
BEFORE W. G. Hamilton
Notary Public of Iowa

David his X Williams
mark
Witness P Rupert

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter F Crane Enrolled ~~drafted~~ in West Union Township Fayette County Septer 9, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Thurlow R. Adams

*Provost Marshal.*

J. H. Bowers

*Commissioner of Board.*

Allen Phillips

*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 3d *Dist. of* Iowa.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Williams desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty six years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dubuque

the 9 day of September 1864

WITNESS: Jerj Roberts

his
David X Williams
mark

No. 854

David Williams

Enlisted at Dubuque

*As Substitute for*

Peter R. Crane

*On the 7 day of October, 1864.*

*By*

Capt. Pollard

C. K. Corps

Dubuque Sharpshooters

*Board of Enrollment,*

3 Dist. of Iowa

Iowa 4th Dist Union

Bayonne County

Iowa

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF West Union

Fayette County

I, David Williams born in the State of Mass., aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter F. Crane, Esq., of West Union Township Fayette County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Peter F. Crane, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Dubuque

this 9 day of Septer 1864

BEFORE Wm C. Hazelton

Notary Public of Iowa

his
David X Williams
mark

Witness C. L. Ruger

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter F. Crane enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in West Union Township Fayette County Septer 9, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lt Col Lawrence P. Adams

*Provost Marshal.*

J. K. Powers

*Commissioner of Board.*

[redacted]

*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 8 *Dist. of* Iowa.

William Ward

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6149436 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6149634 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6149645 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6149735 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6149819 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6149901 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6149979 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6150053 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6150129 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6150200 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6150269 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6150290 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6150362 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6150425 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6150493 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6150609 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9113337 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9113468 | 43 | |
| 19 | 407337483 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S1165766-P.O. Rd
S1950923 R.O. Rd

W. Spencer
4

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Pittsylvania Va

Occupation Laborr

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18 / 63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt. Kephart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Pottsylvania Va.

Occupation Laborr

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J Murray

(3556) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

Copyist.

(358c)

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31/64 & Feb 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop by Sentence
M.C. & A. No 2 Hd Qrs 3 U.
S.C.A.H. Dec 13/64 $360

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhines

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Pr. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop by Sentence
G.M.C. G.O. 102-7 Hdqrs
3 U.S.C.A.H. Dec. 13/64 $360

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358c) *Copyist.*

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Aug. 1st, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

Vt. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Aug. 1, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private Aug 1 / 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Detailed at Fd. Mass.
School per S.O. No. 25 Hd Qrs.
D.A.A.I. Jan 30/66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forman

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Cpl

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Jam Transferred from
Co F" 2 U.S.C. Arty Light
Jany 1. 1866,
(Corpl) Absent detailed
for Guard duty in town:
Circular Hd Qrs 3 U.S. C.A.
Nov. Jan.
Feby 1866,
Absent Detailed at Fdm's
School S.O. No 25. Hd
Qrs D. W. T. Jany 30, 66,

Book mark:

W. Hartsock.

(546) Copyist.

Vt | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Williams

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mt Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 5 28/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V 116 P 101 70

Somers

(361) Copyist.

Williams David

O, Co. K., 3 Reg't U.S.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Williams David
Pvt. "K" 3 Ref. Le Arty.

Div. of Mis. Convy.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

January 17, 1876

Mc le Vol. C. T., 187

*Wanted in the case of* David Williams Pvt. Co. "K",
3 *Reg't* U.S. le Arty. (Hy) copy of order
Muster Roll Nov & Dec 1864 "Stop by
sentence" of Mc. le G.C. 27 Hd. Qrs. 3. Arty. Dec
13. 1864

*Respectfully,*

le A. Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*
P. H. Haton

---

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Div. of Discontinued Cond
Jan 27, 1876

*Vol.* C. T., 187

*Reply in case of* David Williams, Co. K,
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col. Arty. Hy
G. O. No. 2 D.A.G. 3 U.S.C.A. (Hy) Dec. 15, 1864
Charge — Straggling and Plundering in the state
of Arkansas on or about the 15th Sept. 1864,
Finding — Stoppage of $3.60. — Approved.
Adj

---

3102

# William Dennis

## Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Enrolled |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6/27823 | 26 |
| 2 6/350575 | 27 |
| 3 6/350695 | 28 |
| 4 9113357 | 29 |
| 5 40737482 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also 55 U.S.C.T.

D | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Williams Dennis

_____, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Brown

Where born Hardin Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Janry 19/65.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 8th U.S.

C. I. Janry 1. 66.

Harmon

Copyist.

(338a)

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Williams

Pvt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co C, 88 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 19, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Bowman

(342) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Williams

pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 19, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred from

88 USC Infy Jan 1/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Williams

Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866, Pam Transferred
from Co "C" 8 U.S.C.
Inspy.

Jany to Mar 1866,
Cook,

Book mark:

Wbarscott,

(546) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Williams

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 3 99/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $200

Book mark:

Spencer

(361) Copyist.

Williams, Edward

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 61297 39 | 26 | |
| 2 | 61298 56 | 27 | |
| 3 | 61299 71 | 28 | |
| 4 | 61300 78 | 29 | |
| 5 | 61301 70 | 30 | |
| 6 | 61302 60 | 31 | |
| 7 | 61303 49 | 32 | |
| 8 | 61304 36 | 33 | |
| 9 | 61305 29 | 34 | |
| 10 | 61306 22 | 35 | |
| 11 | 61307 68 | 36 | |
| 12 | 61309 23 | 37 | |
| 13 | 61310 72 | 38 | |
| 14 | 61312 08 | 39 | |
| 15 | 61313 40 | 40 | |
| 16 | 61314 73 | 41 | |
| 17 | 61317 63 | 42 | |
| 18 | 91100 46 | 43 | |
| 19 | 40737 485 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: EB. V. 10 P. 306

See also

5-1072 236-2nd. (7M)

E D Safford Jr

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Williams

_____, Co. a, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Keyesville, Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. G. Loffborough; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Gen. Hosp. Mem. Tenn. Aug. 29/65 on Surg's Cert of Disability.

Blunt

Copyist.

(338g)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Rowland

Copyist.

(3566)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 3 to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 3 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. W. Ragland

Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pat., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 3, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn*

Period The war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where E. L. Pickering Tenn*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrid.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pt Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Thirty years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Bayonet 1/81 47

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Debtor U.S. to one cartridge box complete and one waist belt $1.37, (over)

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer
*Copyist.*

(358c)

JAN. 1968 To
6130349
JAN. 1968

Apr. 23, '64.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Debts U. S. bayonet scabbard, gun sling, cap box, waist belt and plate $1.49, May 15, '64. Haversack, canteen and strap.

(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 1891

6130436

Debtor to F. B. Wing,
Sutler 3 U. S. C. A. Hy. $01.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

*Copyist.*

(358c)

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pole stopped $3.30 for
left of accoutrements Compl.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped $3.30 for one set of accoutrements Camp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to U.S. to one set of accouterments Complete $3.00
Absent in Guil. Hosp.
Mem Penn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Discharged at Genl Hospl., Memphis, Tenn Aug 29/65 on Surg. Cert. of disability.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Aug. 26/65, E.B. Vol. 306, 161,999.

J. Hammond

(358c) *Copyist.*

VI | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864 (1 Term 16 Arty A.D.) Absent Sick in Regt Hospl since Jany 21. 64.

Feby 1864

(1 Term 16 Arty. A.D.) Absent sick in Regt Hospl Ft Pickering.

Mar 1864

(3d Col'd Arty) Detailed in Armament Ft Pickering.

July 1865. (3d Col'd Arty) Absent sick in Regt Hospl.

Aug 1865. Absent sick in Gen'l Hospl since Aug 11. 65.

Sept 1865 Loss. Discharged Aug 29. 65. Gen'l Hospl Memphis Tenn. Surg Cert of Disability.

Book mark:

W. Harcourt.

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Certif. of Disabil. Genl. Hosp. Memphis Tenn. Aug. 29/65

Book mark: C, D., Discharged Aug 26.65 C.B.V.10 P 306. Duplicate on file (Corr)

Murray

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 6131763 ☆1891☆

in Mis Box.
V. 152 P. 21.73 161.999

Williams Edward

P, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Edward Williams

Priv ..... *of Company* A

3 ..... *Regiment of* U.S.C.H.A.

*State Volunteers.*

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Aug 29/64.

ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 21 1866

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* Edward Williams

*Rank:* Priv *Company:* A *Regiment:* 3

*Arm:* U. S. L. H. A. *State:*

*Nature of Casualty:* Dischg

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Tubercular Consump

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug- 29. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Webster Hos N. H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll Muster N. H. 1865.

REMARKS.

L L Rogers

*Clerk.*

(170)

DDD

## Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 18 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Vol. 15, p. 30. C. 1891

W 873 1865 C of Dis

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward Williams

a Private Co. "A"

Third Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

Office Dist Hospital,
Memphis Tenn,
Aug 24

Approved.

Dr Wm [illegible]
Post Surgeon & Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., Aug 24 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN

[illegible] CAPT. & A. A. G.

Extract furnished 2d Auditor. June 10th/68.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

RECEIVED SEPT 11 1865

Ext. in O.B.K. a.o.f.3.

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office
April 21st 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Co. F. 3d U. S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) as also the Co. Muster-Out Roll, report that Private Edward Williams of that Co. was discharged August 29th 1865.

The Surgeon's Certificate of of disability, however, report that he was discharged August 26th 1865

The latter date (Aug. 26. '65) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M'Gucen
E.B.10
306.
Noted 26 11
Assistant Adjutant General

See letter of Apl. 30, 1873 to Lane.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Edward Williams, of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt Joseph Marions Company, (A) of the Third Regiment of United States Colld Art (Hy) was enlisted by Col I. G. Kappner of the Third Regiment of Ufs Cavalry at Ft Pickering Tenn on the Fifth day of June, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Keyville in the State of Virginia, is Nineteen years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~____~~ days.* Because of Pulmonalis Disease contracted previous to enlistment.

STATION: Memphis Tenn
DATE: August 23rd 1865

Saml. T. Jessop.
Asst Surgeon
~~Commanding Company~~.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Williams of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt Joseph Marions Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis, affecting both lungs. Cavernous breathing in sub-clavicular region right lung. Has cough with Purulent expectoration, occasional Haemtoptysis and night sweats. Disease existed prior to enlistment. Is not fit for transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Saml. T. Jessop.
Asst Surgeon. U.S.V.
in charge Webster Gen Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this 26 day of August, 1865, at Memphis Tennessee

J. P. Wright
Bvt Major & Asst Adjt Genl
~~Commanding the Regt~~
U.S. Genl Forces

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

*Town* ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

{A. G O. No. 100 & 101—First.}

[DUPLICATES.]

Williams, Edward

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6132674 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6138024 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6138163 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6138299 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6138434 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6138949 | 31 | |
| 7 | 91114116 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9111636 | 33 | |
| 9 | 43152739 | 34 | |
| 10 | 43136065 | 35 | |
| 11 | 40737486 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Williams

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 5/64

Where Jacksonville

By whom Capt Fry; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered out July 23/65

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 5/64

Where Jacksonville Ills

By whom Capt Fry ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substt. State. Mustered
out July 23/65 for disability

(338g)

Copyist.

W | 3 | Mass Cv.

Edward Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S.C. Substitutes
v drafted recruits forwarded
for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated
Springfield Ill, Nov 7, 1864.

Where born Texas

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Jacksonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Jacksonville

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 31 64/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for Alvis
Sharp - Residence when
enlisted - Zanesville Montgomery
Co Ills. 10 Dist 85 Sub Dist

Book mark: ----

H. C. West

(356m) Copyist.

3 H. a.

N | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams, (Col'd.)

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Colored substitute for drafted man, prior to forwarding

. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Ills., Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Oct. 6, 1864.

Where Jacksonville, Ills.

Enrollment district Tenth

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $32 64/100

Date of commencement of service , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub Dist. No. 36. Name of Principal William M. Smith. Where credited, Mount Airy, Ills. When drafted, Sep. 22, '64.

Book mark :

N. N. Hubbard

(356m) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Hammer *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Williams

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feb., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Substitute

(Mustered in Oct. 5/64 at Jacksonville, Ill.)

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D. L. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Williams

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Substitute

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D. O. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward S. Williams

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Substitute

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : Substitute

Discharged for disa-
bility July 23" 1865

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D. P. Kistler

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July/65,

Loss, July 21, 65

F. t Pickering, Discha'd

by order Gen. Smith

for disability.

Book mark:

W. Harcourt.

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to July 23, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Dischgd. the Serv. for Dis. July 23/65 at Memphis, Tenn. Final Stmts given

Book mark: 38s. 1881

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Williams, Edward.

Pri., Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Write nothing above this line.

Wm Corson:

Can you supply

E.P. for Edward

Williams

3d U.S.C.H.A.

Enl. at Jacksonville,

Ills. Aug 6, 1864, a

substitute for

Wm M. Smith

[illegible] papers found in temporary personal
[illegible] file.

(M. S. O. 124—1.) 3—684

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 31 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

W. D., A. G. O., W. T., 1865

165

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

8723 R & D

IN THE CASE OF

Edward Williams

a Private Co. D

Third Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery

Head Quarters 3 Reg. Col'd Artly Div
Fort Pickering Tenn July 17/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. C. Williams Major
Comdg 3 Reg. C Artly Div

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.,
Memphis, Tenn., July 19th 1865.

Approved.

R. F. Stratton

SURGEON 11th Ills Cavalry
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

403. B. 105

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., July 20th 1865,

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

John E. Simpson
CAPT. & A. A. A. G.

*Received (A. G. Office)* ..... 186 .

RECEIVED AUG 1865

Entered Regr of Cas of D.

Recd Head Qrs Dist West Tenn July 20 1865.
O. S. 6. D. W. T. July 1865
F & D. R. - No 201.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Edward Williams, of Captain O. F. Walkers Company, (D.) of the Thirst Regiment of United States Col'd Artl'y (Hy.) was enlisted by Capt. Fry at Jackasonville ~~of the~~ as a Substitute Regiment of ~~Regiment of~~ at on the Fifth day of Octobes, 1864, to serve one years; he was born in in the State of Tennessee, is 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* by reason of Syphilis contracted not in line of duty, since last enlistment

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn
DATE: July 13" 1865

O. F. Walker
1st Lieut
*Commanding Company.*

---

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Edward Williams of Captain O. F. Walkers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Syphilis manifested by Chancres and Suppurating Bubo This Soldier, on account of this disease is utterly worthless and in my opinion will ever be unfit for Military duty. He is entitled to the Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of Disability not given the case not being one for probable pension. Disability did not originate in the line of duty.

W. H. Hand
Surg. Cav. Art'y. Vols. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty third day of July, 1865, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

J. C. Williams
Maj. 2d U.S. Col'd Hy
*Commanding the Reg't.*

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

*Town* ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward C Williams desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Illinois
the 5th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

A H Bonzill

Edward C Williams
his
Edward C × Williams
mark

No. 32

Edward C Williams

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ill

*As Substitute for*

Henry Krug

*On the 5th day of Oct*, 1864

*By*

Capt Hamby

Commanding Recruiting Officer

Macoupin County, Ill.

*Board of Enrollment,*

*Co. Dist. of* Illinois

8.

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Edward Williams (Col.) born in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alois Sharp, Esq., of Jacksonville Precinct Montgomery County State of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Alois Sharp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville Ills
this 5th day of Oct 1864
BEFORE Wm M Fry
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ills

his
Edward × Williams
mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alois Sharp, drafted in Jacksonville Precinct Montgomery Co Ills, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm M Fry
*Provost Marshal.*

B. Saunders
*Commissioner of Board.*

Nath[l] English
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 1st *Dist. of* Illinois

3185

William Gayo

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6134461 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6134577 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6134697 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6136780 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9110742 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9110982 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9111119 | 32 | |
| 8 | 40737487 | 33 | |
| 9 | 40737493 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

5718132 Amd.

W. Spencer

4

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guyo Williams

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Penn

By whom J. G. Kappner; term Three y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 6th at Hospl

Typhoid fever

J. G. Kappner
Capt.

(338g)

W 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Guys Williams

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hary

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Buk

Eyes Buk; hair Buk

Where born Tipton Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 6/63 at Hosp. Trial papers forwarded

(383g) Copyist.

M. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guys Williams

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Tipton, Tenn.

Occupation Lab.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering,

By whom Capt. Kappen; term ~~three years~~

Remarks: Died July 4, 1863 at Hosp. Final Papers Forwarded for 3rd U.S.C.H.A.

Blank

(383a) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guyo Williams

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W E Arnold

Copyist.

(3566)

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugo Williams

Art., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1 to June 30 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 6, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

The Star

Period.....years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

N. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugo Williams

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died, at Genl Hospital July 6/63
Chronic Diarrhea

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. E. Arnold
Copyist

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* George Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863

(Term't Arty a.s)

Died at Cont' General

Hospital, Chronic

Diarrhoea July 6. 63,

* See Geo Williams

* Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

W Hazlett

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guy Williams

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863.
(Dem't Army, D.)
Loss, July 6,
Post Dent Hospital
Fort Pickering Died
at Post Hospl Fort
Pickering.

Book mark :

W. Harcourt,

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guyo Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died July 6, 63

Book mark: .....

C. Williams,

(361) Copyist.

Williams, Guyo.

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 3 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Guyo Williams

Priv Late of Company C

1st Reg't of Iowa Heavy Artly

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Ten

on the 6 day of July 1863.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 23 1863

**Inventory** of the effects of Geyo Williams late a Private of Captain Charles H Nichols Company C of the First Regiment of Ginn Heavy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5 day of June 186 3, at Ft. Pickering Genn. in Company C, First Regiment of Genn Heavy Art Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Genn; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, ~ eyes, ~ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Post Contraband Hosp., at Memphis Genn. on the 6 day of July 1863, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats ~ | | Pairs trowsers ~ | | Knapsacks ~ | |
| Caps ~ | | Pairs flannel drawers ~ | | | 2 |
| Forage caps ~ | | Pairs cotton drawers ~ | | | |
| Great coats ~ | | Flannel shirts ~ | | | |
| Uniform coats ~ | | Cotton shirts ~ | | | |
| Uniform jackets ~ | | Pairs boots ~ | | | |
| Flannel sack coats ~ | | Pairs shoes ~ | | | |
| Blouses ~ | | Pairs socks ~ | | | |
| Stable frocks ~ | | Blankets ~ | | | |
| Fatigue overalls ~ | | Haversacks ~ | | | |
| | | | | Money. Specie ~ | $ |
| | | | | Notes ~ | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Geyo Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

T A Hall
Captain
*Commanding the Company.*

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ft Pickering Genn.

DATE: July 8th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lewis Williams

Pvt Late of Company C

First Reg't of Penn Heavy Artly

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 6 day of July 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Guyo Williams late
a Private of Captain Lehbus Kelbolee Company C of
the First Regiment of Genn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5th day of June 186 3, at Fort Pickering Genn
in Company C, First Regiment of Genn Heavy Artily Volunteers, to serve ____
~~years~~ of during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of Gennyden; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, ~ eyes, ~ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ~; he died in Post Contraband Hosp, at
Memphis Genn on the 6th day of July 186 3, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Guyo Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ____ at ____
____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Station: Ft Pickering Genn

Date: July 8th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Guyo Williams

1st Lieut Reg't of Penn Heavy Artillery

**VOLUNTEERS.**

---

**NOTE 1.**—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endersed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 4.**— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---

PHILA. REGT'L ADJUTANT'S
JUN 23 1871

1863

**I certify, on honor,** that Guyo Williams a Private of Captain Charles A Cole Company (C) of the 61st Regiment of Tennessee Heavy artil VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in ~~_____~~, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, ~~_____~~ eyes, ~~_____~~ hair, and by occupation a ~~_____~~, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering, on the Fifth 5th day of June, 1863, (or was ~~mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~_____~~, at ~~_____~~, on the ~~_____~~ ~~day~~ of ~~_____~~, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The war: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He Died at post contraband Hospital July 6th 1863 Cause Typhoid Fever

The said Guyo Williams was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifteen $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ~~_____~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~_____~~ amounting to ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, **SUTLER,** ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, **LAUNDRESS,** ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

**Given in Duplicate,** at Ft Pickering Tenn, this 6 day of July, 1863.

Captain

*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Guyo Williams

1st Reg't of Tenn Heavy Artly

**VOLUNTEERS.**

---

**NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.**

**NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.**

**NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.**

**NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.**

---

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUN 23 1871

1863

I certify, on honor, that Guyo Williams a Private of Captain Charles A. Cole Company (C) of the First Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering, on the Fifth 5th day of June, 1863, (or was ~~mustered~~ in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death He in post contraband Hospital July 6th 1863 Cause Typhoid Fever

The said Guyo Williams was last paid by Paymaster Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifteen 45/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Tennessee, this 8 day of July, 1863.

A. Cole
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Guy Williams

9 Reg't of N.Y. Art'y,

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 6" 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 5 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jany 5" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Guy Williams Private of Captain Hall Company (C) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S.C. Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in —, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it ~~at the~~ muster, into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 5th day of June, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ G. J. Johnston Lieut G.S.A, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 yrs: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Duress 6. July 1863

The said Guy Williams ~~was last paid by~~ Paymaster Never Paid to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirteen 96/100 dollars, since the 5th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account ~~was last~~ settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to ~~the~~ —, ~~186~~ .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 4 day of December, 1864

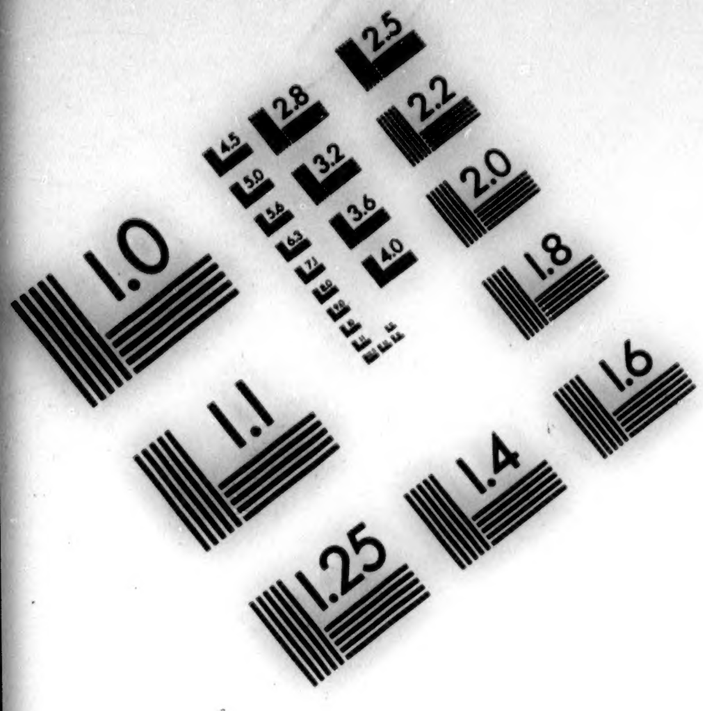
H Hall
Captain
Commanding Company.

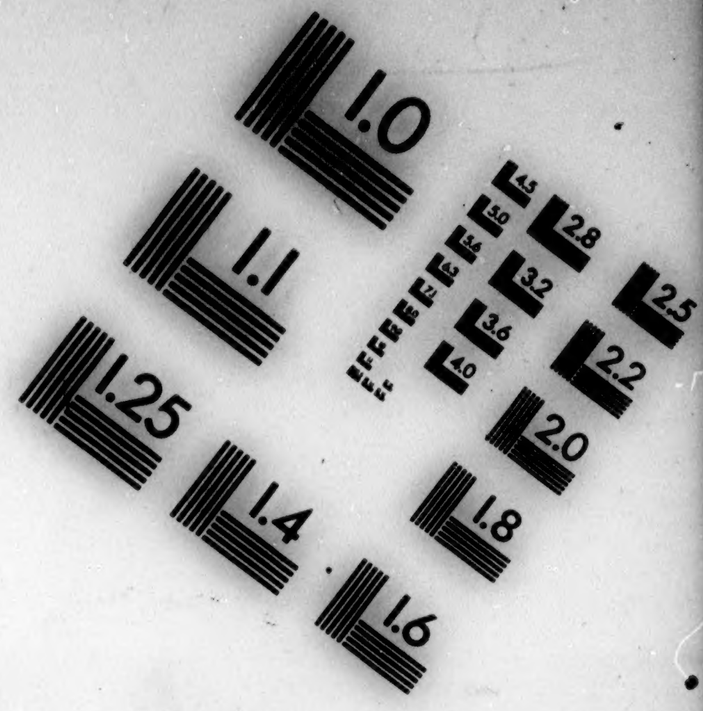
[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

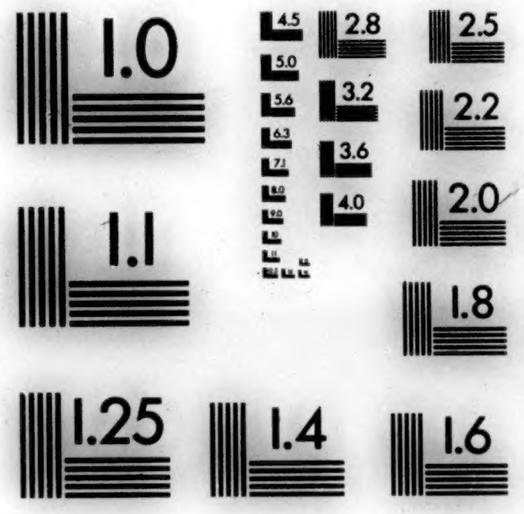
DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE TO JAMES CHAMBERS
D. C. Scott Asst Adjt Gen Augusta Me

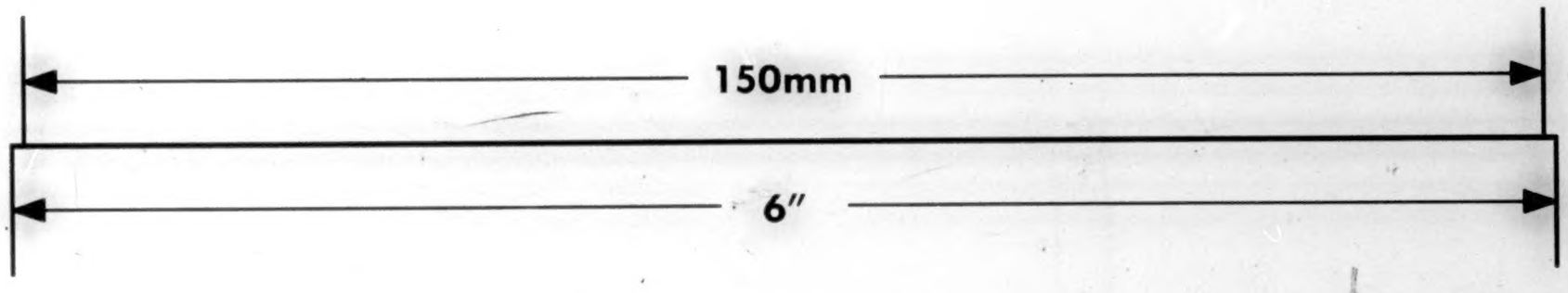
MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
57
END
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

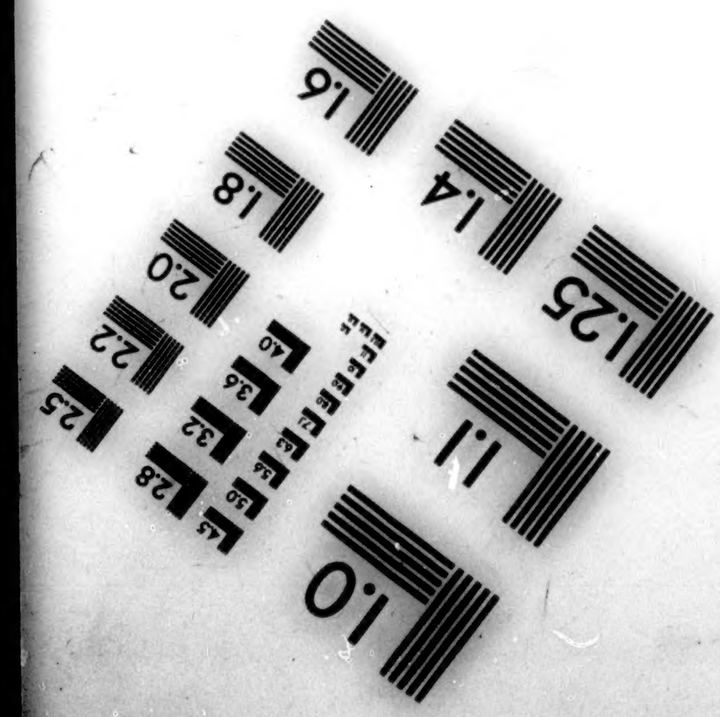
# IMAGE EVALUATION
# TEST TARGET (QA-3)

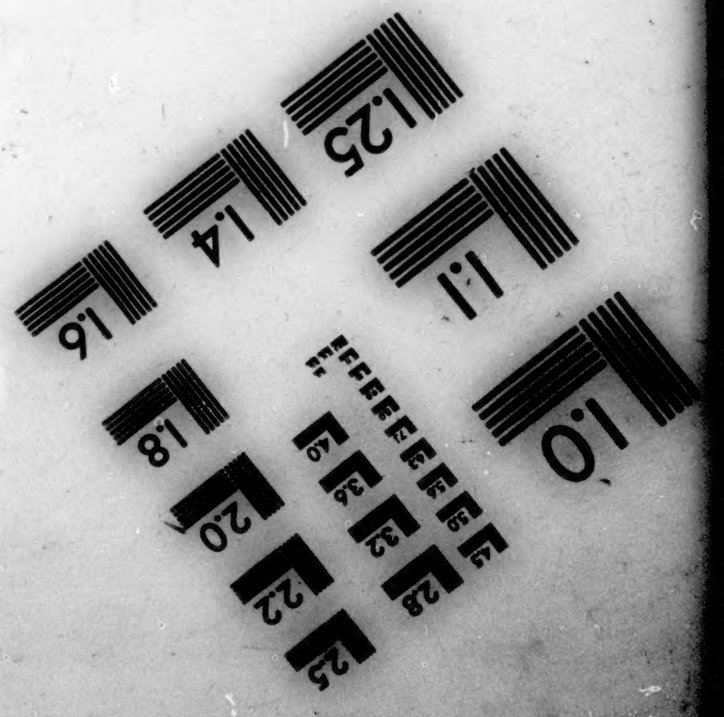



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

# THE END

# PLEASE

# REWIND